T1.3: 1951 Oct

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LIBRARY RECEIVED OCT 26 1951

TREASURY BULLETIN

OCTOBER-1951

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Table of Contents

	Page
Treasury financing operations	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations	1
Budget receipts and expenditures	2
Trust account and other transactions	8
Treasury cash income and outgo	12
General Fund of the Treasury	15
Debt outstanding	16
Statutory debt limitation	21
Debt operations	22
United States savings bonds	27
Treasury savings notes	31
Ownership of Federal securities	32
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities	34
Market quotations	38
Yields of Treasury and corporate bonds	42
Internal revenue collections	44
Monetary statistics	48
Capital movements	52
Cumulative table of contents	65

Note: In those tables where figures have been rounded to a specified unit, all calculations (including percentages) have been made from unrounded figures. Consequently the details may not add to the totals shown.

Treasury Financing Operations

October 15 and November 1 Certificate Offering

On September 25, 1951, the Secretary of the Treasury announced the offering on October 1 of an issue of 11½-month 1-7/8 percent certificates of indebtedness in exchange for two Treasury note maturities. The two maturities are the 1-1/4 percent notes, Series F-1951, maturing October 15 in the amount of $5,941 million, and the 1-1/4 percent notes, Series G-1951, maturing November 1 in the amount of $5,253 million. The new certificates will be dated October 15, 1951, and will mature October 1, 1952. In the case of the November 1 notes exchanged, interest will be adjusted to October 15.

Results of September 15 and October 1 Refundings

Subscriptions to the 11-month 1-7/8 percent certificates of indebtedness, Series C-1952, dated September 15, 1951, amounted to $583 million, leaving $172 million to be paid in cash. Subscriptions to the 11-month 1-7/8 percent certificates, Series D-1952, dated October 1, 1951, amounted to $1,832 million, leaving $86 million to be paid in cash. Series C-1952 certificates were exchanged for the 3 percent Treasury bonds of 1951-55 called for redemption on September 15, 1951, and Series D-1952 certificates were exchanged for the 1-1/4 percent Treasury notes maturing October 1.

The subscription books for certificates of Series C-1952, which were opened on September 4, were closed at the close of business on September 7, and the books for certificates of Series D-1952, which were opened on September 18, were closed at the close of business on September 21. Exchanges were made par for par and cash subscriptions were not received. The certificates were issued in bearer form only in denominations of $1,000, $5,000, $10,000, $100,000, and $1,000,000.

Reports to the Treasury on the ownership of Government securities indicate that on July 31, 1951, about 62 percent of the called Treasury bonds and about 41 percent of the maturing Treasury notes were owned by reporting commercial banks and Federal Reserve Banks. The ownership figures for July 31 are the latest published for commercial banks.

Treasury Bills Increased

New Offerings of Treasury bills in September totaled $4.7 billion and bills matured in the amount of $4.1 billion. Both the maturity and the new offering on September 6 amounted to $1.1 billion. The maturities in the three succeeding weeks each amounted to $1.0 billion and each of the new offerings to $1.2 billion. The average rates of discount on the four new offerings were 1.646 percent for September 6 and 13, 1.644 percent for September 20, and 1.647 percent for September 27.

Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are shown elsewhere in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", in the tables on "Offerings" and "Disposition", respectively, of marketable issues of bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness, and in the table "Offerings of Treasury Bills".

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Budget receipts and expenditures: Net receipts 1/	Budget receipts and expenditures: Expenditures 2/	Budget receipts and expenditures: Surplus, or deficit (-) 2/	Trust account and other transactions 2/ 3/	Clearing account 4/	Net increase in public debt, or decrease (-)	Net increase in General Fund balance, or decrease (-)	Levels, end of period: General Fund balance	Levels, end of period: Debt outstanding: Public debt	Levels, end of period: Debt outstanding: Guaranteed securities	Levels, end of period: Debt outstanding: Total Federal securities
Fiscal years:											
1942.....	12,696	34,187	-21,490	-1,613	-	23,461	358	2,991	72,422	4,368	76,991
1943.....	22,202	79,622	-57,420	-338	-	64,274	6,515	9,507	136,696	4,100	140,796
1944.....	43,892	95,315	-51,423	-2,222	-	64,307	10,662	20,169	201,003	1,623	202,626
1945.....	44,762	98,703	-53,941	791	-	57,679	4,529	24,698	258,682	433	259,115
1946.....	40,027	60,703	-20,676	-524	-	10,740	-10,460	14,238	269,422	476	269,898
1947.....	40,043	39,289	754	-1,103	555	-11,136	-10,930	3,308	258,286	90	258,376
1948.....	42,211	33,791	8,419	-294	-507	-5,994	1,624	4,932	252,292	73	252,366
1949.....	38,246	40,057	-1,811	-495	366	478	-1,462	3,470	252,770	27	252,798
1950.....	37,045	40,167	-3,122	99	483	4,587	2,047	5,517	257,357	20	257,377
1951.....	48,143	44,633	3,510	679	-214	-2,135	1,839	7,357	255,222	29	255,251
1952 (Est.)..	55,138 5/	71,594 5/	-16,456 5/	464	-8	16,000	-				
Calendar years:											
1942.....	16,290	57,751	-41,461	-1,788	-	50,232	6,983	10,543	108,170	4,301	112,471
1943.....	34,483	90,174	-55,691	-266	-	57,707	1,751	12,294	165,877	4,230	170,108
1944.....	43,531	97,181	-53,650	-1,161	-	64,753	9,942	22,236	230,630	1,514	232,144
1945.....	43,928	87,522	-43,594	-123	-	47,484	3,767	26,003	278,115	567	278,682
1946.....	38,810	41,322	-2,512	-1,386	362	-18,966	-22,502	3,502	259,149	339	259,487
1947.....	41,010	38,576	2,434	-350	-240	-2,249	-405	3,097	256,900	81	256,981
1948.....	41,450	36,209	5,241	-229	199	-4,100	1,111	4,208	252,800	55	252,854
1949.....	38,122	41,714	-3,592	-502	234	4,331	471	4,679	257,130	30	257,160
1950.....	37,834	38,255	-422	311	87	-423	-447	4,232	256,708	24	256,731
Months:											
1949-January...	3,579	3,205	374	-84	340	-179	451	4,659	252,620	36	252,656
February..	3,381	2,972	409	172	-51	101	631	5,291	252,721	26	252,747
March....	5,435	3,651	1,783	-315	87	-1,080	476	5,767	251,642	24	251,666
April....	1,340	3,151	-1,811	-62	213	-111	-1,771	3,995	251,530	23	251,553
May.....	1,945	3,104	-1,159	291	-324	359	-833	3,163	251,889	23	251,912
June.....	4,767	4,656	111	-511	-173	881	308	3,470	252,770	27	252,798
July.....	1,946	3,434	-1,488	30	218	1,107	-133	3,337	253,877	26	253,902
August....	2,479	3,585	-1,106	345	-133	1,975	1,081	4,418	255,852	27	255,879
September.	4,832	3,995	837	-404	20	828	1,281	5,699	256,680	29	256,709
October...	1,881	3,111	-1,230	10	160	98	-962	4,737	256,778	28	256,805
November..	2,344	3,127	-783	299	-36	204	-315	4,422	256,982	29	257,011
December..	4,191	3,722	469	-272	-88	148	257	4,679	257,130	30	257,160
1950-January...	3,366	3,323	44	2	589	-265	370	5,049	256,865	27	256,892
February..	2,972	2,496	476	170	-11	-497	137	5,186	256,368	27	256,395
March....	4,820	3,269	1,551	-93	122	-645	935	6,121	255,724	24	255,747
April....	1,488	2,847	-1,358	-79	25	-6	-1,419	4,702	255,718	22	255,740
May.....	2,320	2,962	-642	147	-376	632	-238	4,464	256,350	20	256,370
June.....	4,404	4,296	108	-53	-8	1,007	1,053	5,517	257,357	20	257,377
July.....	1,881	3,013	-1,132	-99	31	183	-1,017	4,500	257,541	16	257,557
August....	2,860	2,515	344	147	-140	333	685	5,185	257,874	18	257,891
September.	4,605	3,520	1,084	-27	-80	-658	319	5,505	257,216	20	257,236
October...	2,056	3,170	-1,114	-17	49	-279	-1,359	4,145	256,937	22	256,959
November..	2,851	3,102 6/	-252 6/	169 6/	-63	140	-6	4,139	257,077	24	257,100
December..	4,211	3,742	470	45	-52	-369	93	4,232	256,708	24	256,731
1951-January...	4,448	3,808	640	-83	247	-583	221	4,454	256,125	18	256,143
February..	4,257	3,211	1,047	227	-161	-184	529	5,382	255,941	18	255,958
March....	8,112	4,058	4,054	-34	111	-944	3,187	8,569	254,997	21	255,018
April....	2,626	4,007	-1,381	-69	106	-270	-1,614	6,955	254,727	21	254,748
May.....	3,146	4,517	-1,370	136	-304	366	-1,173	5,782	255,093	29	255,122
June.....	7,089	5,969	1,119	284	43	129	1,574	7,357	255,222	29	255,251
July.....	2,571	4,739	-2,168	11	-14	435	-1,737	5,620	255,657	28	255,685
August....	3,594	5,087	-1,493	83	-103	988	-525	5,095	256,644	32	256,677

Source: Actual figures from Daily Treasury Statement; estimates based on 1952 Budget document, including effect of proposed legislation (see also footnote 5). More detailed information with respect to the figures in this table is given elsewhere in the "Treasury Bulletin".

1/ Gross receipts less appropriations to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and refunds of receipts.

2/ Transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established under Section 114 (f) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 150), are consolidated with budget expenditures.

3/ Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-).

4/ For outstanding checks and interest coupons, and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks; excess of receipts, or expenditures (-).

5/ In testimony before the Senate Finance Committee on June 28, 1951, Secretary Snyder, estimated 1952 net receipts under present law at $58.5 billion and expenditures at $68.4 billion, with a resulting deficit of $9.9 billion.

6/ Beginning November 1950, investments of wholly owned Government corporations in public debt securities are excluded from budget expenditures and included with other such investments under "Trust account and other transactions". Adjustments for July-October investments were made in the November and January figures.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Internal revenue 1/						Customs	Other receipts 4/	Gross receipts	Deductions		Net receipts
	Income and profits taxes			Employment taxes 3/	Miscellaneous internal revenue	Total internal revenue				Appropriations to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 5/	Refunds of receipts 6/	
	Withheld by employers 2/	Other	Total									
1944.....	8,393	26,262	34,655	1,739	5,291	41,685	431	3,325	45,441	1,292	257	43,892
1945.....	10,289	24,884	35,173	1,780	6,949	43,902	355	3,494	47,750	1,310	1,679	44,762
1946.....	9,392	21,493	30,885	1,701	7,725	40,310	435	3,492	44,238	1,238	2,973	40,027
1947.....	10,013	19,292	29,306	2,024	8,049	39,379	494	4,635	44,508	1,459	3,006	40,043
1948.....	11,436	19,735	31,171	2,381	8,301	41,853	422	3,824	46,099	1,616	2,272	42,211
1949.....	9,842	19,641	29,482	2,477	8,348	40,307	384	2,082	42,774	1,690	2,838	38,246
1950.....	10,073	18,189	28,263	2,883	8,303	39,449	423	1,439	41,311	2,106	2,160	37,045
1951.....	13,535	24,218	37,753	3,931	9,423	51,106	624	1,639	53,369	3,120	2,107	48,143
1952 (Est.)..	16,358	29,667	46,025	4,974	8,977	59,976	620	1,343	61,939	3,823	2,703	55,138 7/
1951-January.	680 8/	2,709	3,389	149 8/	853	4,391	57	173	4,621	131 8/	42	4,448
February	2,044	1,281	3,325	527	797	4,649	49	122	4,820	374	189	4,257
March...	1,273	6,152	7,425	393	838	8,656	59	96	8,811	239	459	8,112
April...	578	1,688	2,266	157	690	3,113	54	123	3,289	150	513	2,626
May.....	2,038	482	2,520	554	747	3,821	53	164	4,039	534	359	3,146
June....	1,123	5,065	6,188	423	719	7,330	48	225	7,603	280	234	7,089
July....	726	983	1,709	177	722	2,608	48	177	2,833	173	88	2,571
August..	2,130	404	2,535	596	806	3,937	50	178	4,165	516	55	3,594
Fiscal year 1952 to date	2,856	1,388	4,244	773	1,528	6,545	98	355	6,998	690	143	6,165

Source: Actual figures from Daily Treasury Statement; estimates based on 1952 Budget document, including effect of proposed change in employment taxes for medical care insurance. For June 28, 1951, revision of estimated net receipts, see page 1, footnote 5. Receipt classifications shown here are based on the Daily Treasury Statement, and therefore differ somewhat from those in the Budget. Footnotes at end of Tables 2 and 4.

Table 2.- Expenditures by Major Classifications

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total 9/	National defense and related activities	International finance and aid	Interest on the public debt 10/	Veterans' Administration 11/	Other
1944.....	93,315	89,720	-	2,609	730	2,256
1945.....	98,703	90,501	-	3,617	2,060	2,525
1946.....	60,703	48,870	727	4,722	4,253	2,133
1947.....	39,289	16,812	4,928	4,958	7,259	5,332
1948.....	33,791 12/	11,500	4,143 12/	5,211	6,469	6,467
1949.....	40,057 12/	12,158	6,016 12/	5,339	6,878	9,666
1950.....	40,167	12,378	4,657	5,750	6,517	10,865
1951.....	44,633 13/	19,958	4,431	5,613	5,281	9,350 13/
1952 (Estimated).....	71,594	41,431	7,138	5,800	4,913	12,312
1951-January.....	3,808	1,651	334	514	472	836
February.....	3,211	1,695	328	156	426	606
March.....	4,058	2,057	346	580	456	620
April.....	4,007	2,160	392	253	427	775
May.....	4,517	2,396	487	163	425	1,046
June.....	5,969	2,495	785	1,557	384	748
July.....	4,739	2,930	318	232	435	823
August.....	5,087	3,040	367	222	422	1,036
Fiscal year 1952 to date.....	9,826	5,970	686	454	857	1,859

Source: Actual figures from Daily Treasury Statement; estimates based on 1952 Budget document, including effect of proposed legislation. For June 28, 1951, revision of estimated total expenditures, see page 1, footnote 5. Expenditure classifications shown here are based on the Daily Treasury Statement and therefore differ somewhat from those in the Budget.

1/ For further detail, see tables under "Internal Revenue Collections".

2/ Under Current Tax Payment Act of 1943, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1621-1632); for basis of figures shown, beginning January 1951, see footnote 8.

3/ Consists of receipts for old-age insurance, unemployment insurance, railroad retirement, and medical care insurance in the 1952 estimate; for details of actual receipts see Tables 7 and 8. Railroad unemployment insurance contributions for administrative expenses are included in "Other receipts".

4/ Includes proceeds from sale of surplus property and from Government-owned securities; also deposits resulting from renegotiation of war contracts (see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1948, page 5).

5/ See Table 7.

6/ Interest on refunds is included in Table 5 under "Miscellaneous".

Footnotes 7 through 12 on page 3.

Table 3.- Expenditures for National Defense and Related Activities

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Department of the Air Force 14/	Department of the Army 15/	Department of the Navy 16/	Payments under Armed Forces Leave Act	Reconstruction Finance Corporation 17/	United States Maritime Commission 18/	UNRRA	Surplus property disposal 19/ 20/	Strategic and critical materials 21/	Other 22/
1944	89,720	-	49,242	26,538	-	2,682	3,812	-	-	-	7,447
1945	90,501	-	50,337	30,047	-	472	3,227	114	-	-	6,305
1946	48,870	-	27,800	15,161	-	328	694	664	106	-	4,117
1947	16,812	-	6,911	4,998	1,986	138	271	1,501	442	11	554
1948	11,500	-	6,046	4,171	270	-	277	268	325	99	44
1949	12,158	1,690	5,417	4,412	10	-	136	25	98	299	71
1950	12,378	3,506	4,090	4,110	1	-	-	*	7	439	225
1951	19,958	6,237	6,875	5,756	2	-	-	*	1	656	431
1952 (Estimated)	41,431		40,007 23/		*	-	-	-	*	1,300	124
1951-January	1,651	483	518	560	*	-	-	-	*	55	34
February	1,695	483	567	535	*	-	-	-	*	86	25
March	2,057	656	718	585	*	-	-	-	*	72	26
April	2,160	622	842	524	*	-	-	-	*	72	100
May	2,396	733	842	718	*	-	-	-	*	63	40
June	2,495	746	1,041	620	*	-	-	-	*	47	42
July	2,930	916	1,182	759	*	-	-	-	-	34	39
August	3,040	897	1,210	792	*	-	-	*	2	108	30
Fiscal year 1952 to date	5,970	1,813	2,392	1,550	*	-	-	*	2	143	69

Source: (Same as Table 2).
Footnotes at end of Table 5.

Table 4.- Expenditures for International Finance and Aid

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Bretton Woods Agreement Act	Export-Import Bank 24/	Credit to United Kingdom	Government and relief in occupied areas 25/	Greek-Turkish Assistance	Economic Cooperation Act	Mutual defense assistance	Other 26/
1946	727	159	568	-	-	-	-	-	-
1947	4,928	1,426	938	2,050	514	-	-	-	-
1948	4,143 12/	-	465	1,700	881	161	134 12/	-	803
1949	6,016 12/	-	-60	-	1,333	279	4,043 12/	-	420
1950	4,657	-	45	-	753	121	3,523	44	170
1951	4,431	-	88	-	354	65	2,810	884	232
1952 (Estimated)	7,138	-	106	-	200	17	1,200	5,500 27/	115
1951-January	334	-	13	-	30	3	209	62	17
February	328	-	6	-	33	3	188	85	13
March	346	-	11	-	14	4	222	81	12
April	392	-	39	-	27	4	203	95	24
May	487	-	7	-	81	2	236	140	21
June	785	-	29	-	19	1	545	174	17
July	318	-	-34	-	8	*	220	109	15
August	367	-	7	-	8	7	177	139	29
Fiscal year 1952 to date	686	-	-26	-	16	7	397	248	44

Source: (Same as Table 2).
Footnotes 1 through 6 on page 2 and 13 through 35 on page 4.

7/ Allows for deduction of appropriation of $275 million for Medical Care Insurance Trust Fund, under proposed legislation.

8/ The Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved August 28, 1950, change the basis of appropriating social security employment taxes on employers and employees. Effective January 1, 1951, these taxes and withheld income taxes are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts without separation as to type of tax. The amounts of such taxes credited currently as appropriations to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund are based initially on estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury and are later adjusted on the basis of wage records maintained by the Social Security Administration. For the purposes of this table, beginning January 1951, the same amount as is credited each month to the Trust Fund is included under "Employment taxes" as receipts for old-age insurance, and the balance of the combined receipts is shown under income tax as "Withheld by employers".

9/ For description of content, see Table 6, footnote 3.

10/ Beginning November 1949, interest on the public debt is reported as an expenditure when such interest becomes due and payable, as distinguished from the previous practice of showing the expenditure on the basis of interest paid by the Treasurer of the United States.

11/ Includes public works undertaken by the Veterans' Administration.

12/ Includes transactions relating to the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, see page 1.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 5.- "Other" Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Department of Agriculture 28/	Department of Commerce 29/	Housing and home finance 30/	Postal deficiency	Public works 20/ 31/	Reconstruction Finance Corporation 32/	Social security program 33/	Atomic Energy Commission	Miscellaneous 34/
1944.....	2,256	696	71	-360	-29	425	-247	798	-	901
1945.....	2,525	969	92	-307	1	313	-288	807	-	937
1946.....	2,133	-203	98	-246	161	359	-23	845	-	1,142
1947.....	5,332	1,226	149	129	242	690	215	1,066	159	1,456
1948.....	6,467	782	172	-68	310	1,126	438	1,619	456	1,633
1949.....	9,666	2,656	239	-56	524	1,520	314	1,696	647	2,124
1950.....	10,865	2,984	385	-270	593	1,577	389	1,967	524	2,515
1951.....	9,350 13/	636	379	460	624	1,531	-71	2,027	908	2,857
1952 (Estimated).	12,312	1,612	643	-468	160	1,625	23	2,164	1,277	5,276
1951-January.....	836	115	41	62	-	109	-18	251	86	191
February....	606	*	26	65	60	85	-7	110	93	175
March.....	620	68	29	71	-	96	-2	63	73	222
April.....	775	104	33	29	25	102	14	212	87	169
May.....	1,046	91	35	49	270	119	-5	149	103	235
June.....	748	92	11	26	9	124	-8	105	126	263
July.....	823	40	46	89	-	143	3	179	80	243
August.....	1,036	104	55	157	-	163	-22	177	137	265
Fiscal year 1952 to date.	1,859	144	101	246	-	307	-19	356	217	508

Source: (Same as Table 2).

Footnotes 1 through 6 on page 2 and 7 through 12 on page 3.

13/ Beginning November 1950, net investments of wholly owned Government corporations and agencies in public debt securities are excluded from budget expenditures and included in "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Table 4. Adjustments were made in November and January for such net investments classified during the period July through October 1950 as budget expenditures; for details, see "Treasury Bulletin" for July 1951.

14/ See footnote 15.

15/ Includes those expenditures on behalf of the Department of the Air Force which are made out of appropriations to the Department of the Army, but excludes expenditures as follows: those shown separately in Table 3; international finance and aid, shown in Table 4; river and harbor work and flood control, included in Table 5 under "Public works"; and Panama Canal. Defense expenditures of the Panama Canal prior to 1947 are included in Table 3 under "Other"; other expenditures are included in Table 5 under "Miscellaneous".

16/ Excludes expenditures shown separately in Table 3, and those for international finance and aid shown in Table 4.

17/ After 1947, expenditures for national defense and related activities were not segregated from other expenditures of the Corporation and its affiliates, which are included in Table 5.

18/ Excludes expenditures shown separately in Table 3. Beginning 1950, expenditures of the Commission until it was abolished are included in Table 5 under "Department of Commerce".

19/ Beginning March 1948, includes reimbursement to the Departments of the Army and Navy for care and handling of surplus property overseas.

20/ Beginning 1950, General Services Administration expenditures for surplus property disposal and for public buildings other than construction are not included in expenditures for these purposes in Tables 3 and 5 because they are not shown separately from other expenditures of the Administration.

21/ Prior to 1947, these expenditures were included in "Other" Treasury Department expenditures, in Table 5 under "Miscellaneous".

22/ For content before 1949 see "Treasury Bulletin" issues for September 1948, page 4, and February 1948, page 7, except that beginning with 1947, figures have been revised to include expenditures of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Beginning 1949, consists of expenditures of that Committee, the Selective Service System, and the Office of the Secretary of Defense except in the 1951 and 1952 estimates. The Office of the Secretary includes retired pay for the military services beginning September 1949.

23/ Total for Air Force, Army, Navy, and Secretary of Defense. In a detailed estimate for the military functions of the Department of Defense, issued April 30, 1951, the 1952 estimate was revised from $40,000 million to $39,517 million, including effect of proposed legislation.

24/ Excludes Bank expenditures under Economic Cooperation Act of 1948.

25/ Beginning June 1949, includes the revolving fund for agricultural commodities and raw materials for occupied areas.

26/ Includes principally relief in countries devastated by war, expenditures under the Foreign Aid Act of 1947 (61 Stat. 934) and the China Aid Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 158), International Children's Emergency Fund, loan for construction and furnishing of United Nations Headquarters, and Korean Aid. Beginning 1950, includes Department of Agriculture expenditures not previously classified in the Daily Treasury Statement as foreign aid and relief.

27/ Includes $3,000 million for mutual assistance, military and economic, under proposed legislation.

28/ Excludes expenditures included in Tables 3 and 4 and those for forest roads and trails, included in Table 5 under "Public works".

29/ Excludes expenditures included in Tables 3 and 4 and those for public roads included in Table 5 under "Public works"; includes U. S. Maritime Commission for eleven months of 1950, until it was abolished and its functions were transferred into the Department of Commerce by Reorganization Plan No. 21 of 1950.

30/ Excludes expenditures included in Table 3; beginning September 1950 includes Federal National Mortgage Association and Prefabricated Housing Loans Program, which were transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation by Reorganization Plans Nos. 22 and 23 of 1950.

31/ Consists of expenditures for the following: public roads, except assistance to Greece and Turkey; public buildings, consisting of construction only, beginning 1950 (see footnote 20); and Bureau of Community Facilities through 1950, these three categories of expenditures having been under the Federal Works Agency until it was abolished by the act of June 30, 1949 (63 Stat. 380); Bureau of Reclamation; Tennessee Valley Authority; river and harbor work and flood control under the Department of the Army; and forest roads and trails under the Department of Agriculture. Prior to 1950, includes all other Federal Works Agency expenditures except those included in Table 3.

32/ Excludes expenditures included in Table 3.

33/ For more detail of these expenditures, see Tables 7, 8, and 9.

34/ Includes expenditures for executive departments and other agencies not included elsewhere and for legislative and judicial functions.

* Less than $500,000.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6.- Summary by Months and Years

(In millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total: Calendar year	Total: Fiscal year 1/
Net budget receipts 2/														
1932							82	96	243	124	108	336		1,924
1933	112	110	270	109	149	282	159	182	318	252	203	328	2,474	2,021
1934	205	203	417	179	233	386	214	282	443	251	241	377	3,431	3,064
1935	197	208	595	221	241	458	274	294	417	229	230	427	3,792	3,730
1936	225	216	750	228	254	527	289	339	495	268	230	514	4,333	4,069
1937	236	225	964	313	285	822	364	408	742	288	283	818	5,747	4,979
1938	290	304	910	257	369	730	267	444	672	295	345	568	5,550	5,762
1939	267	363	682	208	340	552	260	365	671	272	357	513	4,851	5,103
1940	309	439	791	296	393	599	325	440	703	327	356	734	5,712	5,265
1941	334	411	1,557	383	386	1,270	407	390	1,128	437	558	1,205	8,467	7,227
1942	571	751	3,538	686	556	2,469	739	581	2,511	599	594	2,695	16,290	12,696
1943	783	949	5,202	1,508	1,472	4,567	2,001	2,714	5,441	2,024	2,093	5,730	34,483	22,202
1944	2,740	2,494	6,532	3,047	2,895	6,182	2,078	2,432	5,803	1,900	2,105	5,324	43,531	43,892
1945	3,459	3,613	6,661	2,786	2,900	5,702	2,435	2,656	4,875	2,453	2,322	4,067	43,928	44,762
1946	3,770	3,584	5,501	2,159	2,243	3,963	2,182	2,246	4,386	2,440	2,288	4,050	38,810	40,027
1947	3,725	4,196	5,342	1,962	2,297	4,929	2,281	2,438	4,612	2,339	2,692	4,197	41,010	40,043
1948	4,196	4,158	5,874	2,239	2,324	4,899	2,096	2,505	4,543	2,101	2,540	4,014	41,450	42,211
1949	3,579	3,381	5,435	1,340	1,945	4,767	1,946	2,479	4,832	1,881	2,344	4,191	38,122	38,246
1950	3,366	2,972	4,820	1,488	2,320	4,404	1,881	2,860	4,605	2,056	2,851	4,211	37,834	37,045
1951	4,448	4,257	8,112	2,626	3,146	7,089	2,571	3,594						48,143
Budget expenditures 3/														
1932							495	347	261	435	266	368		4,659
1933	334	346	428	442	433	466	266	304	326	496	488	686	5,017	4,623
1934	950	633	607	672	539	728	462	509	510	661	594	633	7,495	6,694
1935	457	490	541	605	408	652	727	519	492	636	507	612	6,646	6,521
1936	458	459	571	625	551	2,336	425	592	659	680	532	651	8,539	8,493
1937	587	513	696	668	505	1,248	574	501	617	565	491	671	7,635	7,756
1938	513	450	687	667	417	786	666	703	751	777	967	835	8,220	6,938
1939	653	585	785	665	694	884	956	1,020	692	752	631	835	9,151	8,966
1940	677	624	798	710	605	884	843	801	738	891	888	1,187	9,645	9,183
1941	1,133	1,076	1,482	1,404	1,352	1,591	1,631	1,668	1,989	2,328	1,890	2,684	20,229	13,387
1942	2,680	2,652	3,515	3,939	4,400	4,810	5,257	5,456	5,921	6,184	6,012	6,926	57,751	34,187
1943	6,728	6,358	7,746	7,300	7,475	8,260	7,499	7,831	7,667	7,619	7,947	7,744	90,174	79,622
1944	7,737	8,012	10,412	7,337	6,879	8,631	8,014	8,208	7,779	8,034	7,811	8,327	97,181	95,315
1945	8,142	7,127	9,034	7,758	8,927	9,540	8,561	6,949	6,372	5,619	4,530	4,962	87,522	98,703
1946	4,811	3,340	3,598	3,750	3,374	4,836	3,287	2,745	2,663	2,860	2,453	3,605	41,322	60,703
1947	3,019	3,731	3,239	3,407	3,284	4,996	3,553	2,962	2,673	2,394	2,143	3,176	38,576	39,289
1948	2,800	2,224	3,086	2,541	2,222	4,018	3,741	2,335	3,066	2,911	3,163	4,102	36,209	33,791
1949	3,205	2,972	3,651	3,151	3,104	4,656	3,434	3,585	3,995	3,111	3,127	3,722	41,714	40,057
1950	3,323	2,496	3,269	2,847	2,962	4,296	3,013	2,515	3,520	3,170	3,102	3,742	38,255	40,167
1951	3,808	3,211	4,058	4,007	4,517	5,969	4,739	5,087						44,633
Budget surplus, or deficit (-)														
1932							-413	-251	-18	-311	-158	-32		-2,735
1933	-222	-236	-158	-333	-284	-184	-108	-122	-8	-244	-285	-358	-2,543	-2,602
1934	-745	-430	-190	-492	-305	-342	-248	-227	-66	-409	-353	-256	-4,064	-3,630
1935	-260	-281	55	-383	-168	-194	-453	-226	-75	-407	-277	-185	-2,854	-2,791
1936	-233	-243	179	-397	-298	-1,809	-135	-253	-164	-413	-303	-137	-4,206	-4,425
1937	-351	-287	268	-354	-221	-426	-210	-93	125	-277	-209	148	-1,888	-2,777
1938	-223	-146	223	-410	-48	-56	-399	-259	-80	-483	-622	-166	-2,670	-1,177
1939	-385	-222	-103	-457	-354	-332	-696	-655	-21	-480	-273	-321	-4,300	-3,862
1940	-368	-184	-7	-414	-213	-285	-519	-361	-34	-564	-532	-452	-3,934	-3,918
1941	-799	-665	75	-1,022	-966	-321	-1,224	-1,278	-861	-1,891	-1,332	-1,479	-11,762	-6,159
1942	-2,109	-1,901	23	-3,253	-3,844	-2,341	-4,518	-4,875	-3,410	-5,585	-5,417	-4,231	-41,461	-21,490
1943	-5,946	-5,409	-2,543	-5,792	-6,002	-3,693	-5,498	-5,117	-2,227	-5,595	-5,854	-2,014	-55,691	-57,420
1944	-4,997	-5,518	-3,880	-4,291	-3,984	-2,449	-5,937	-5,776	-1,976	-6,134	-5,706	-3,004	-53,650	-51,423
1945	-4,683	-3,514	-2,373	-4,972	-6,028	-3,838	-6,126	-4,293	-1,497	-3,165	-2,208	-895	-43,594	-53,941
1946	-1,042	243	1,902	-1,591	-1,131	-873	-1,105	-499	1,723	-420	-165	445	-2,512	-20,676
1947	706	464	2,102	-1,445	-987	-67	-1,272	-524	1,940	-55	549	1,022	2,434	754
1948	1,396	1,934	2,788	-302	103	841	-1,645	169	1,477	-810	-623	-88	5,241	8,419
1949	374	409	1,783	-1,811	-1,159	111	-1,488	-1,106	837	-1,230	-783	469	-3,592	-1,811
1950	44	476	1,551	-1,358	-642	108	-1,132	344	1,084	-1,114	-252	470	-422	-3,122
1951	640	1,047	4,054	-1,381	-1,370	1,119	-2,168	-1,493						3,510

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Fiscal year ending June 30 of year indicated.

2/ Gross receipts less appropriations to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and refunds of receipts.

3/ Excludes amounts for public debt retirement which are chargeable to the sinking fund, etc., under special provisions of law; includes transfers to trust accounts, transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established under the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 150), and net expenditures of wholly owned Government corporations and agencies, except net investments in public debt securities beginning November 1950. Payments to the Treasury, principally by wholly owned Government corporations, for retirement of capital stock and disposition of earnings are excluded from both receipts and expenditures. (For amount of adjustments for capital transfers and Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, see 1950 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 452 and 453.)

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 7.- Social Security Act - Budget Receipts and Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Excess of net receipts, or expenditures (-) 1/	Receipts					
		Gross receipts			Deductions		Net receipts
		Total	Social security taxes				
			Federal Insurance Contributions Act (Old-age insurance)	Federal Unemployment Tax Act (Unemployment insurance)	Appropriations to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 2/	Refunds of social security taxes 3/	
1944	-344.3	1,472.0	1,292.1	179.9	1,292.1	4.0	175.9
1945	-306.7	1,494.5	1,309.9	184.5	1,309.9	7.2	177.4
1946	-363.5	1,418.1	1,238.2	179.9	1,238.2	5.8	174.1
1947	-273.3	1,644.3	1,459.5	184.8	1,459.5	8.2	176.7
1948	-639.7	1,824.1	1,616.2	207.9	1,616.2	7.2	200.7
1949	-889.9	1,913.1	1,690.3	222.8	1,690.3	9.7	213.1
1950	-1,155.0	2,332.7	2,106.4	226.3	2,106.4	9.9	216.4
1951	-1,192.1	3,353.1	3,119.5	233.5	3,119.5	12.2	221.3
1951-January	-172.2	147.6	131.3 4/	16.3	131.3 4/	.7	15.6
February	36.9	520.8	373.8	147.0	373.8	.7	146.3
March	-49.8	253.3	239.3	14.0	239.3	1.3	12.7
April	-127.8	153.6	150.1	3.5	150.1	1.7	1.8
May	-134.4	549.8	534.0	15.8	534.0	2.0	13.7
June	-103.8	283.5	280.2	3.3	280.2	1.9	1.4
July	-112.1	176.2	174.5	1.7	174.5	.2	1.5
August	-137.6	530.5	515.8	14.6	515.8	2.6	12.1

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures											
	Total	Administrative expenses 5/	Transfers to F.O.A. and S.I. Trust Fund	Grants to States								
				Total	Social Security Administration				Children's Bureau			Bureau of Employment Security 7/
					Old-age assistance	Aid to dependent children	Aid to the blind	Aid to disabled 6/	Maternal and child health	Crippled children	Child welfare	
1944	520.2	32.2	-	488.0 8/	360.6	57.0	10.3	-	6.2	3.8	1.4	37.7
1945	484.1	32.2	-	451.9 8/	333.6	52.8	10.0	-	5.4	3.8	1.4	34.4
1946	537.6	39.2	-	498.4 8/	361.2	59.3	10.3	-	6.3	4.2	1.3	55.6
1947	750.0	25.5	.4	724.1	515.7	113.4	14.9	-	10.7	7.5	2.0	59.8
1948	840.4	20.1	.7	819.6	573.1	141.7	16.9	-	10.5	7.4	3.4	66.6
1949	1,103.0	14.6	3.3	1,085.1	710.8	190.0	20.3	-	11.3	8.2	3.7	140.7
1950	1,371.4	14.1	3.6	1,353.7	843.2	256.1	24.2	-	11.2	7.6	3.9	207.5
1951	1,413.4	17.8	3.7	1,391.8	826.1	316.5	26.2	17.0	12.9	9.7	5.5	178.0
1951-January	187.8	1.3	-	186.5	90.7	40.6	2.8	6.9	2.1	1.3	1.2	40.9
February	109.4	1.3	-	108.1	72.6	28.6	2.2	3.9	.4	.4	*	.1
March	62.5	1.3	-	61.2	39.2	16.9	1.3	1.1	.8	.8	1.0	.2
April	129.6	2.1	-	127.5	80.9	38.1	2.8	1.4	1.3	.9	.6	1.5
May	148.1	2.1	-	146.1	80.8	30.7	2.3	1.8	.5	.7	.1	29.1
June	105.2	2.1	-	103.1	41.6	16.6	2.8	1.3	.4	.2	.1	40.2
July	113.6	2.0	-	111.5	71.0	27.7	2.3	5.0	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3
August	149.7	2.1	-	147.6	99.0	38.7	3.6	4.7	.7	.6	.2	.3

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Excess of expenditures is covered by appropriations by Congress.

2/ Represents appropriations equal to "Social security - employment taxes" collected and deposited as provided under Section 201 (a) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1939, as amended; beginning January 1951, appropriations are made in accordance with the provisions of Section 109 (a) (2) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved August 28, 1950.

3/ Interest on refunds is included under "Administrative expenses".

4/ See Table 1, footnote 8.

5/ Includes expenditures from appropriations made specifically for administrative expenses relating to the Social Security Act, as amended; administrative expenses reimbursed to the General Fund of the Treasury under Section 201 (f) of the Social Security Act, as amended; administrative expenses under the Wagner-Peyser Act of 1933, as amended (29 U.S.C. 49d); and interest on refunds of social security taxes (see footnote 3).

6/ Aid to permanently and totally disabled (Title XIV) as added by Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved August 28, 1950.

7/ For unemployment insurance benefits and maintenance of public employment offices; includes expenditures made directly by the Federal Government beginning January 1942 for maintenance of employment offices, and expenditures of the U. S. Employment Service for the period December 1942 through June 1948, when it was not in the Bureau of Employment Security.

8/ Total includes expenditures for grants to States, Public Health Service, as follows; 1944, $10.9 million; 1945, $10.7 million; and 1946, $.2 million. After 1945 expenditures were made under provisions of the Public Health Service Act of 1944 (58 Stat. 682).

* Less than $50,000.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 8.- Railroad Retirement Act - Budget Receipts and Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Excess of net receipts, or expenditures (-) 1/	Receipts			Expenditures		
		Taxes on carriers and their employees	Deduction: Refunds of taxes on carriers and their employees 2/	Net receipts	Total	Administrative expenses 3/	Transfers to Railroad Retirement Account (trust account)
1944	1.8	267.1	*	267.0	265.2	2.5	262.7
1945	-26.3	285.0	.2	284.8	311.1	2.3	308.8
1946	-12.8	282.6	.9	281.7	294.5	2.6	291.9
1947	77.3	380.1	*	380.0	302.8	4.3	298.5
1948	-206.5	557.1	*	557.0	763.5	5.0	758.5
1949	-15.5	563.8	.5	563.4	578.9	4.4	574.5
1950	-34.1	550.2	.5	549.6	583.7	.9	582.8
1951	-30.5	577.5	*	577.5	608.0	*	608.0
1951-January	-60.8	1.6	*	1.6	62.3	-	62.3
February	6.5	6.5	*	6.5	-	-	-
March	139.5	139.5	*	139.5	*	*	-
April	-79.0	3.0	*	3.0	82.0	*	82.0
May	4.8	4.8	*	4.8	-	-	-
June	139.2	139.2	*	139.2	*	*	-
July	-59.7	.6	*	.6	60.3	*	60.3
August	38.7	66.0	*	66.0	27.3	*	27.3

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.
1/ Excess of expenditures is covered by appropriations by Congress.
2/ Interest on refunds is included under "Administrative expenses".
3/ Consists of expenditures from appropriations made specifically for administrative expenses relating to the Railroad Retirement Act, and interest on refunds of taxes (see footnote 2).
* Less than $50,000.

Table 9.- Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act 1/ - Budget Receipts and Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-) 2/	Receipts	Expenditures		
		Railroad unemployment insurance contributions 3/	Total	Administrative expenses (Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund) 4/	Transfers to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account, Unemployment Trust Fund 5/
1944	-2.7	12.1	14.9	3.2	11.7
1945	.6	13.2	12.6	3.7	8.9
1946	-.2	12.9	13.1	3.5	9.6
1947	.5	14.2	13.7	4.5	9.2
1948	-.6	14.5	15.1	5.5	9.7
1949	-5.1	9.7	14.8	5.9	9.0
1950	-3.2	9.1	12.3	6.9	5.4
1951	4.0	9.8	5.8	5.8	-
1951-January	-.5	*	.5	.5	-
February	-.4	.1	.5	.5	-
March	2.0	2.3	.4	.4	-
April	-.3	.1	.3	.3	-
May	-.5	.1	.6	.6	-
June	2.1	2.4	.3	.3	-
July	-4.9	*	4.9	.5	4.4
August	-.2	.2	.4	.4	-

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.
1/ Operated as Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund.
2/ Excess of expenditures is covered by appropriations by Congress.
3/ Through 1948 represented 10% of contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938; the remaining 90% was deposited in the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account in the Unemployment Trust Fund. Beginning 1949, represents contributions equal to 0.2% of the taxable pay roll; the remaining contributions are deposited in the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account (45 U.S.C. 358 (f)). (See "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Table 7.)
4/ Consists of expenditures from appropriations made specifically for administrative expenses relating to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.
5/ Represents excess funds of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, under act of Oct. 10, 1940 (54 Stat. 1099).
* Less than $50,000.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 1.- Summary of Trust Account and Other Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net of trust account and other transactions 1/	Trust accounts, etc.			Net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities 2/	Net redemptions, or sales (-), of securities of Government agencies in the market 2/	
		Net receipts, or expenditures (-)	Receipts	Expenditures (other than investments)		Guaranteed	Not guaranteed
1944	-2,222	4,780	5,085	305	4,129	2,683	190
1945	791	7,544	7,086	-458	5,200	1,276	277
1946	-524	3,238	7,712	4,474	3,668	160	-66
1947	-1,103	2,619	6,244	3,625	3,362	387	-28
1948	-294	2,658	6,515 3/	3,857	3,060	16	-123
1949	-495	1,890	5,714	3,824 3/	2,311	46	28
1950	99	-281	6,669	6,950	-402	8	14
1951	679	3,852	7,796	3,945	3,557 4/	-10	-374
1952 (Estimated)	464	3,475	8,620	5,145	3,174	7	-170
1951-January	-83	350	572	222	427	6	*
February	227	449	708	258	209	*	13
March	-34	91	430	339	127	-3	*
April	-69	63	467	403	107	*	25
May	136	638	1,055	417	487	-9	24
June	284	899	1,003	104	664	*	-48
July	11	118	409	292	106	1	*
August	83	583	1,079	497	460	-4	43

Source: Actual figures from Daily Treasury Statement; estimates based on 1952 Budget document, including effect of proposed legislation.
1/ Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-).
2/ Consists of transactions which clear through accounts of the Treasurer of the United States.
3/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).
4/ See Table 4.
* Less than $500,000.

Table 2.- Trust Account Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 1/	Other trust funds and accounts 2/
1944	5,085	1,395	273	1,567	905	94	501	351
1945	7,086	1,434	324	1,508	2,127	97	557	1,038
1946	7,712	1,386	312	1,280	2,351	103	614	1,666
1947	6,244	1,623	323	1,289	1,504	134	578	792
1948	6,515 3/	1,807	797	1,313	740	90	554	1,174 3/
1949	5,714	1,924	625	1,173	690	92	680	529
1950	6,669	2,367	645	1,281	1,076	87	809	403
1951	7,796	3,411	678	1,542	684	86	850	545
1952 (Estimated)	8,620 4/	4,140	721	1,480	697	89	811	407
1951-January	572	246	63	105	60	5	35	58
February	708	374	1	208	49	3	30	42
March	430	250	1	29	60	4	33	53
April	467	158	83	42	32	4	36	112
May	1,055	534	1	394	52	2	44	29
June	1,003	407	66	97	205	48	179	1
July	409	175	60	58	44	4	30	40
August	1,079	516	27	376	34	4	30	92

Source: (Same as Table 1).
1/ Consists of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funds.
2/ Includes Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, island possessions, increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar, and through June 1950 seigniorage on silver under the Silver Purchase Act of 1934. Thereafter such seigniorage is included with other seigniorage under budget receipts.
3/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).
4/ Total includes $275 million for Medical Care Insurance Trust Fund under proposed legislation.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 3.- Trust Account Expenditures Other Than Investments

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 1/	Other trust funds and accounts 2/	Deposit fund accounts (net) 3/
1944	305	217	134	61	31	34	103	233	-508
1945	-458	267	141	71	128	25	151	428	-1,669
1946	4,474	358	152	1,146	280	50	267	1,574	647
1947	3,625	466	173	869	282	67	323	1,073	372
1948	3,857	559	222	859	302	70	244	1,234	367
1949	3,824 4/	661	278	1,314	348	61	222	526 4/	414
1950	6,950	784	304	2,026	2,988	114	268	370	96
1951	3,945	1,569	321	900	614	77	271	387	-194
1952 (Estimated)	5,145 5/	2,177	350	715	971	80	312	326	179
1951-January	222	149	27	102	38	6	22	27	-150
February	258	157	27	74	35	6	21	15	-77
March	339	161	27	72	39	7	23	34	-23
April	403	162	27	67	46	6	24	35	37
May	417	163	27	75	89	6	25	79	-48
June	104	164	27	70	105	8	23	32	-325
July	292	168	28	69	98	9	24	-3	-101
August	497	187	27	77	104	8	25	67	2

Source: (Same as Table 1).
1/ See Table 2, footnote 1.
2/ Includes Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, expenditures chargeable against increment on gold, and beginning 1950, Mutual Defense Assistance Trust Fund. Excludes net investments in public debt securities beginning 1951 (see Table 4, footnote 3).
3/ Excludes net investments in public debt securities beginning 1951 (see Table 4, footnotes 3 and 4).
4/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).
5/ Total includes $35 million by Medical Care Insurance Trust Fund under proposed legislation.

Table 4.- Net Investments of Government Agencies in Public Debt Securities 1/

(In million of dollars; negative figures are excess of redemptions)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Trust accounts, etc.								Government corporations and agencies 4/
		Total trust accounts, etc.	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 2/	Other trust funds and accounts 3/	
1944	4,129	4,129	1,172	140	1,503	862	60	393	-1	-
1945	5,200	5,200	1,137	182	1,437	1,974	73	399	-2	-
1946	3,668	3,668	1,002	156	102	2,053	47	309	-2	-
1947	3,362	3,362	1,194	148	443	1,234	60	282	*	-
1948	3,060	3,060	1,194	569	446	461	32	363	-6	-
1949	2,311	2,311	1,294	346	-160	353	32	447	*	-
1950	-402	-402	1,414	338	-724	-1,946	-26	543	*	-
1951	3,557	3,369	1,678	357	650	94	8	573	9	187
1952 (Estimated)	3,174	3,061	1,987	371	467	-274	10	499	1	113
1951-January	427	281	198	35	-	18	-1	18	13	147
February	209	207	82	-27	139	13	-4	4	*	2
March	127	115	167	-26	-40	8	-3	9	*	13
April	107	99	67	56	-40	-1	-3	12	8	8
May	487	480	212	-26	325	-38	-4	7	4	8
June	664	638	267	38	41	100	36	164	-8	25
July	106	81	130	33	-35	-58	-	12	*	25
August	460	463	220	-	306	-64	-4	6	-1	-2

Source: (Same as Table 1).
1/ Consists of transactions which clear through accounts of the Treasurer of the United States.
2/ See Table 2, footnote 1.
3/ Consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund prior to 1951; beginning with that year, includes also investments of other accounts which for prior years are included in Table 3 under "Other trust funds and accounts" and "Deposit fund accounts (net)".
4/ Consists of net investments of Government corporations which for prior year are included in Table 3 under "Deposit fund accounts (net); and net investments of wholly owned Government corporations and agencies, which for prior years are included in budget expenditures.
* Less than $500,000.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 5.- Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 1/

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period			
	Total	Appropriations by Congress	Interest and profits on investments	Transfers from General Fund	Total	Benefit payments	Administrative expenses: Reimbursement to General Fund 2/	Administrative expenses: Salaries and expenses 3/		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance: To credit of fund account	Unexpended balance: In disbursing officer's account
1937-1944.	6,116.0	5,711.4	404.7	-	669.6	543.7	126.0	-	5,446.4	5,446.4	5,408.9	16.1	21.4
1945.....	1,433.8	1,309.9	123.9	-	266.8	239.8	26.9	-	1,167.0	6,613.4	6,546.3	32.0	35.1
1946.....	1,386.0	1,238.2	147.8	-	357.9	320.5	37.4	-	1,028.0	7,641.4	7,548.7	43.5	49.2
1947.....	1,623.3	1,459.5	163.5	.4	466.4	425.6	15.6	25.2	1,157.0	8,798.4	8,742.3	7.3	48.8
1948.....	1,807.4	1,616.2	190.6	.7	559.1	511.7	13.0	34.4	1,248.3	10,046.7	9,936.8	35.0	74.9
1949.....	1,923.8	1,690.3	230.2	3.3	660.5	607.0	13.8	39.7	1,263.3	11,309.9	11,230.7	12.4	66.9
1950.....	2,366.8	2,106.4	256.8	3.6	784.1	727.3	13.7	43.1	1,582.7	12,892.6	12,644.8	167.9	79.9
1951.....	3,411.5 4/	3,119.5	287.4	3.7	1,568.5	1,498.1	17.5	52.9	1,843.0	14,735.6	14,322.8	212.3	200.5
1952 (Est.)	4,139.9	3,823.0	313.2	3.7	2,177.0	2,100.0	15.9	61.1	1,962.9				
1951-Jan..	246.4	131.3	115.1	-	148.8	141.7	1.3	5.8	97.6	13,818.9	13,528.3	86.4	204.1
Feb..	373.8	373.8	-	-	157.0	151.7	1.3	4.0	216.8	14,035.7	13,610.3	229.9	195.4
Mar..	250.2	239.3	10.9	-	160.5	154.8	1.3	4.4	89.7	14,125.4	13,777.3	143.1	205.0
Apr..	158.0	150.1	7.9	-	161.8	154.7	2.1	5.1	-3.8	14,121.5	13,844.2	71.0	206.3
May..	534.1 4/	534.0	-	-	163.4	156.8	2.1	4.6	370.6	14,492.2	14,055.7	230.5	205.9
June.	406.9 4/	280.2	125.9	-	163.6	157.0	2.1	4.5	243.4	14,735.6	14,322.8	212.3	200.5
July.	174.5 4/	174.5	-	-	167.9	159.1	2.0	6.7	6.6	14,742.2	14,452.8	92.0	197.4
Aug..	516.3 4/	515.8	-	-	186.6	180.3	2.0	4.3	329.7	15,071.9	14,672.8	220.5	178.6
Inception to date	20,759.4 4/	18,941.7	1,804.7	11.7	5,687.5	5,213.1	268.1	206.4	15,071.9	15,071.9	14,672.8	220.5	178.6

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Includes transactions under the predecessor Old-Age Reserve Account.

2/ Under Section 201 (f) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1939, as amended.

3/ Consists of salaries and expenses of the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, which are paid directly from the Trust Fund under Labor-Federal Security Appropriation Act, 1947 (60 Stat. 679); and, beginning 1949, certain other administrative expenses reimbursed to the Federal Security Agency.

4/ Total includes deposits by States under Title II of the Social Security Act, Section 218 (e), as added by Section 106 of Public Law 734, approved August 28, 1950, of amounts as follows: In May, $43,939; in June, $823,265; in July, $12,936; in August, $444,019.

Table 6.- Railroad Retirement Account

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts			Expenditures other than investments			Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period			
	Total 1/	Appropriations by Congress	Interest on investments	Total	Benefit payments	Administrative expenses 2/		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance: To credit of appropriations	Unexpended balance: In disbursing officer's account
1936-1944.	1,144.1	1,116.9	27.2	811.0	811.0	-	333.0	333.0	318.5	1.1	13.4
1945.....	324.1	308.8	15.2	141.4	141.4	-	182.6	515.6	500.5	.5	14.7
1946.....	312.0	292.1	19.9	152.0	152.0	-	160.1	675.7	657.0	.9	17.8
1947.....	322.4	298.2	24.2	173.3	173.3	-	149.1	824.9	805.5	1.2	18.2
1948.....	797.4	758.5	38.9	222.3	222.3	-	575.1	1,399.9	1,374.5	1.5	23.9
1949.....	677.4	626.5	50.9	278.2	278.2	-	399.2	1,799.1	1,720.0	53.3	25.8
1950.....	749.2	687.0	62.2	304.4	299.9	4.5	444.8	2,244.0	2,057.6	157.7	28.7
1951.....	561.0	490.8	70.2	321.0	316.2	4.9	240.0	2,483.9	2,414.5	39.9	29.6
1952 (Est.)	721.2	646.0	75.2	349.8	344.5	5.3	371.4				
1951-Jan..	.5	-	.5	26.7	26.2	.5	-26.2	2,551.0	2,400.0	122.5	28.5
Feb..	.5	-	.5	26.7	26.3	.4	-26.2	2,524.8	2,373.0	122.2	29.6
Mar..	.6	-	.6	27.1	26.7	.3	-26.5	2,498.4	2,346.8	122.0	29.6
Apr..	.7	-	.7	27.1	26.7	.4	-26.4	2,471.9	2,402.6	39.8	29.5
May..	.7	-	.7	27.4	27.0	.4	-26.7	2,445.3	2,376.1	40.5	28.7
June.	66.0	-	66.0	27.3	27.0	.4	38.7	2,483.9	2,414.5	39.9	29.6
July.	60.3	60.3	-	27.5	27.1	.5	32.8	2,516.7	2,447.5	39.1	30.1
Aug..	27.3	27.3	-	27.5	27.1	.4	-.2	2,516.5	2,447.5	39.1	29.9
Inception to date.	4,975.1	4,666.4	308.7	2,458.6	2,448.4	10.2	2,516.5	2,516.5	2,447.5	39.1	29.9

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Figures differ from those shown in Table 2 for the reason that Table 6 reflects appropriations when they are made while Table 2 shows the amounts when transferred to the trust account.

2/ Paid from the trust fund under Title IV, act of June 29, 1949 (63 Stat. 297).

Table 7.- Unemployment Trust Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts						Expenditures other than investments				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period			
	Total	State accounts		Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 1/			Total	State accounts		Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 1/		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance	
		Deposits by States	Contributions 2/	Transfers from States 3/	Transfers from Administration Fund 4/	Interest on investments		Withdrawals by States	Transfers to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 3/	Benefit payments				In trust account	In disbursing officer's account 5/
1936-1944.	8,180.9	7,284.3	383.7	105.9	29.1	377.9	2,302.1	2,152.4	105.9	43.8	5,878.8	5,878.8	5,870.0	8.5	.3
1945.....	1,507.8	1,256.0	118.8	.4	8.9	123.6	71.3	70.1	.4	.8	1,436.5	7,315.3	7,307.2	7.8	.3
1946.....	1,279.8	1,009.9	116.2	.4	9.6	143.6	1,145.9	1,128.3	.4	17.2	133.9	7,449.1	7,409.0	31.7	8.4
1947.....	1,289.4	1,005.3	127.6	.4	9.2	146.9	869.5	817.4	.5	51.7	419.9	7,869.0	7,832.0	11.8	5.3
1948.....	1,312.9	1,007.3	130.6	-	9.7	165.3	858.9	798.1	-	60.8	454.0	8,323.0	8,298.4	18.1	6.5
1949.....	1,173.2	984.0	.1	-	9.0	180.1	1,313.8	1,227.1	-	86.7 6/	-140.6	8,182.4	8,138.3	41.4	2.7
1950.....	1,281.0	1,098.8	9.7	-	5.4	167.1	2,025.5	1,879.0	-	146.5 6/	-744.5	7,437.9	7,414.3	22.1	1.5
1951.....	1,541.6	1,362.6	14.9	-	-	164.1	900.3	848.3	-	52.0	641.3	8,079.2	8,064.2	14.4	.6
1952 (Est.)	1,479.7	1,279.0	15.0	-	3.1	182.6	715.4	650.0	-	65.4	764.3				
1951-Jan..	105.2	34.5	*	-	-	70.7	102.3	96.4	-	5.9	2.9	7,666.3	7,639.2	25.5	1.6
Feb..	207.9	207.8	.1	-	-	-	73.9	69.4	-	4.4	134.0	7,800.3	7,778.2	20.7	1.4
Mar..	29.2	21.7	3.5	-	-	4.1	71.5	66.8	-	4.8	-42.3	7,758.0	7,738.2	19.0	.8
Apr..	42.1	39.2	.1	-	-	2.7	66.5	63.0	-	3.5	-24.4	7,733.6	7,698.2	34.6	.7
May..	393.7	393.4	.3	-	-	-	75.2	72.1	-	3.1	318.4	8,052.0	8,023.2	27.9	.9
June.	97.3	17.9	3.6	-	-	75.8	70.1	67.4	-	2.7	27.2	8,079.2	8,064.2	14.4	.6
July.	57.7	53.3	*	-	4.4	*	68.7	66.5	-	2.2	-11.0	8,068.2	8,029.2	37.3	1.7
Aug..	375.5	375.2	.3	-	-	-	76.7	72.8	-	3.9	298.9	8,367.1	8,335.2	30.8	1.1
Inception to date.	17,999.8	15,436.8	901.9	107.2	85.3	1,468.6	9,632.7	9,059.9	107.2	465.6 6/	8,367.1	8,367.1	8,335.2	30.8	1.1

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Excludes interim advance of $15 million from the Treasury and subsequent repayment, both taking place in the fiscal year 1940.

2/ Represents contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938, as amended (45 U.S.C. 360 (a)), in excess of the amount specified for administrative expenses. (See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 9.)

3/ Represents amounts transferred from States to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account equivalent to amounts of taxes collected with respect to period from January 1936 to June 1939, inclusive, from employers who came within the purview of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

4/ Represents excess funds of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, under act of Oct. 10, 1940 (54 Stat. 1099).

5/ For railroad unemployment benefits and refunds.

6/ Includes transfers to the Railroad Unemployment Administration Fund as follows: $9.7 million in 1949 and $2.6 million in 1950, representing adjustment for over-collections due to retroactive change in tax rate under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, as amended (45 U.S.C. 358 (a)).

* Less than $50,000.

Table 8.- National Service Life Insurance Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments			Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total	Premiums and other receipts	Transfers from General Fund	Interest on investments	Total	Benefits and refunds	Special dividends		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
1941-1944.	1,270.6	1,110.2	132.8	27.6	38.3	38.3	-	1,232.3	1,232.3	1,213.4	18.9
1945.....	2,127.4	954.1	1,116.5	56.7	128.2	128.2	-	1,999.3	3,231.6	3,187.1	44.4
1946.....	2,351.0	844.7	1,381.4	124.9	279.8	279.8	-	2,071.2	5,302.8	5,239.7	63.1
1947.....	1,504.1	516.6	816.7	170.9	279.3	279.3	-	1,224.8	6,527.6	6,473.7	53.9
1948.....	739.7	387.5	153.0	199.2	301.9	301.9	-	437.7	6,965.3	6,934.7	30.6
1949.....	690.1	392.8	87.0	210.3	348.1	348.1	-	341.9	7,307.2	7,287.7	19.6
1950.....	1,076.4	398.7	472.8	205.0	2,987.9	354.9	2,633.0	-1,911.5	5,395.7	5,342.1	53.6
1951.....	683.7	480.1	43.4	160.3	613.6	391.4	222.2	70.1	5,465.8	5,435.6	30.2
1952 (Est.)	697.3	476.9	66.4	154.0	971.2	971.2	-	-273.9			
1951-Jan..	59.9	48.9	10.9	*	38.2	34.9	3.4	21.6	5,381.7	5,353.0	28.7
Feb..	49.2	40.7	8.5	*	35.4	32.0	3.3	13.9	5,395.6	5,365.5	30.0
Mar..	59.8	57.8	1.9	*	39.2	36.7	2.5	20.6	5,416.1	5,373.7	42.5
Apr..	32.2	31.5	.4	.3	45.6	34.2	11.4	-13.5	5,402.7	5,373.0	29.7
May..	52.3	49.7	1.1	1.4	89.5	35.1	54.4	-37.2	5,365.5	5,335.4	30.1
June.	205.4	46.7	.4	158.2	105.0	37.0	68.0	100.3	5,465.8	5,435.6	30.2
July.	43.6	41.6	1.9	.1	97.7	28.5	69.2	-54.1	5,411.7	5,377.4	34.3
Aug..	34.3	31.4	2.7	.2	103.5	39.4	64.2	-69.2	5,342.5	5,313.8	28.6
Inception to date.	10,520.9	5,157.6	4,208.0	1,155.2	5,178.4	2,189.8	2,988.6	5,342.5	5,342.5	5,313.8	28.6

Source: (Same as Table 1).

* Less than $50,000.

TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 1.- Summary of Cash Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Cash operations other than borrowing									Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Increase or decrease (-), in General Fund balance	Memorandum: Net receipts from exercise of monetary authority 2/
	Cash operating income			Cash operating outgo					Net cash operating income, or outgo (-)			
	Cash budget receipts	Cash trust account receipts	Total	Cash budget expenditures	Cash trust account expenditures	Exchange Stabilization Fund 1/	Clearing account for outstanding checks, etc.	Total				
1944.....	43,925	3,936	47,861	93,845	111	-	-	93,956	-46,095	56,757	10,662	43
1945.....	45,519	4,721	50,240	95,952	-768	-	-	95,184	-44,945	49,474	4,589	78
1946.....	38,902	4,937	43,839	57,422	4,316	-	-	61,738	-17,899	7,439	-10,460	302
1947.....	39,884	3,707	43,591	33,190	3,270	1,026	-555	36,931	6,659	-19,389	-10,930 3/	60
1948.....	41,804	3,595	45,400	32,482	2,944	563	507	36,496	8,903	-7,280	1,624	37
1949.....	38,145	3,483	41,628	37,517	3,328	98	-366	40,576	1,051	-2,513	-1,462	46
1950.....	36,925	4,046	40,970	36,977	6,868	-207	-483	43,155	-2,185	4,231	2,047	25
1951.....	47,887	5,552	53,439	41,795	3,807	-13	214	45,804	7,635	-5,795	1,839	43
1952 (Est.)..	55,019	6,301	61,320	68,898	5,144	-	8	74,050	-12,730	12,730	-	29
1951-January.	4,419	277	4,696	3,465	220	-	-247	3,438	1,259	-1,037	221	5
February	4,209	668	4,877	3,150	211	-	161	3,522	1,356	-427	929	5
March...	8,110	379	8,489	3,991	339	-	-111	4,219	4,270	-1,083	3,187	1
April...	2,624	337	2,960	3,859	404	-13	-106	4,144	-1,184	-430	-1,614	3
May.....	3,135	1,013	4,148	4,435	415	-	304	5,154	-1,006	-167	-1,173	3
June....	7,019	349	7,367	5,193	73	-	-43	5,223	2,144	-570	1,574	7
July....	2,542	312	2,854	4,549	280	-	14	4,843	-1,989	252	-1,737	5
August..	3,591	1,009	4,600	4,977	495	-10	103	5,565	-965	440	-525	8
Fiscal year 1952 to date	6,133	1,321	7,454	9,526	774	-10	117	10,408	-2,954	692	-2,262	13

Source: Actual figures are based on Daily Treasury Statement; estimates are based on the 1952 Budget document, including effect of proposed legislation as outlined in Budget detail. For June 28, 1951, revision of 1952 estimated net budget receipts and total budget expenditures, see page 1, footnote 5.

1/ The U. S. subscription to the capital of the International Monetary Fund was paid in part from the Exchange Stabilization Fund (see "Treasury Bulletin" for September 1947, page 17).

2/ Consists of seigniorage on silver and increment resulting from reduction in weight of the gold dollar. This item is part of the cash budget receipts shown in these tables, but is excluded from the 1952 Budget document figures for "Receipts from the public".

3/ In addition to this decrease in the General Fund balance, the Exchange Stabilization Fund was drawn down by $1,800 million for subscription to the capital of the International Monetary Fund.

Table 2.- Derivation of Cash Budget Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net budget receipts 1/	Plus: Noncash items deducted from budget receipts - excess profits tax refund bonds 2/	Less: Noncash budget receipts					Equals: Cash budget receipts
			Total	Payments to Treasury by Government agencies			Reimbursement for administrative expenses 4/	
				Interest		Repayment of capital stock and paid-in surplus 3/		
				R. F. C.	Other			
1944.....	43,892	134	100	54	13	-	33	43,925
1945.....	44,762	894	136	83	26	-	27	45,519
1946.....	40,027	-970	155	90	27	-	37	38,902
1947.....	40,043	-39	120	91	13	-	16	39,884
1948.....	42,211	-10	396	89	23	270	14	41,804
1949.....	38,246	-4	96	1	34	38	24	38,145
1950.....	37,045	-1	119	17	57	27	17	36,925
1951.....	48,143	-1	255	20	149	65	21	47,887
1952 (Est.).....	55,138	*	119	10	75	15	19	55,019
1951-January.....	4,448	*	29	2	26	-	2	4,419
February.....	4,257	*	48	*	1	46	2	4,209
March.....	8,112	*	2	*	1	-	1	8,110
April.....	2,626	*	3	*	*	-	2	2,624
May.....	3,146	*	12	*	9	-	2	3,135
June.....	7,089	*	70	*	67	-	3	7,019
July.....	2,571	*	29	2	14	10	2	2,542
August.....	3,594	*	3	*	1	-	2	3,591

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 1.

2/ Deduction from budget receipts of the tax refunds represented by these bonds is treated as a noncash deduction at the time of issuance of the bonds and as a cash deduction at the time of redemption of the bonds (see Table 5); net issuance, or net redemption (-).

3/ By Government corporations not wholly owned.

4/ By Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund through October 1948. Thereafter includes also transfers from Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account to Railroad Unemployment Administration Fund (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Table 7), and reimbursement by the District of Columbia.

* Less than $500,000.

Table 3.- Derivation of Cash Budget Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total budget expenditures 1/	Less: Noncash budget expenditures											Equals: Cash budget expenditures
		Total	Interest payments by Treasury			Transfers to trust accounts	Payroll deductions for Government employees' retirement	Budget expenditures involving issuance of Federal securities 4/			Payments to Treasury by Government agencies		
			On savings bonds and Treasury bills 2/	To Government corporations not wholly owned 3/	To trust funds and accounts			Armed forces leave bonds	Adjusted service bonds	Notes issued to International Bank and Fund	Interest	Investments in Federal securities	
1944.....	95,315	1,470	213	3	325	559	269	-	-5	-	67	39	93,845
1945.....	98,703	2,750	342	4	429	1,659	290	-	-108	-	108	25	95,952
1946.....	60,703	3,281	435	22	567	1,927	281	-	-86	-	118	18	57,422
1947.....	39,289	6,099	467	25	646	1,361	259	1,846	-8	1,366	105	31	33,190
1948.....	33,791	1,309	559	24	746	1,178	236	-1,221	-4	-350	112	30	32,482
1949.....	40,057	2,540	580	29	841	916	327	-164	-2	-25	33	6	37,517
1950.....	40,167	3,190	574	32	880	1,383	358	-95	-2	-41	73	28	36,977
1951.....	44,633	2,837	638	31	892	972	378	-160	-1	-	87	-	41,795
1952 (Est.)	71,594	2,696	325	35	950	1,058	309	-65	-1	-	85	-	68,898
1951—Jan.	3,808	344	64	*	187	73	34	-33	*	-	27	-9 5/	3,465
Feb.	3,211	61	39	-	1	9	30	-19	*	-	1	-	3,150
Mar.	4,058	68	28	1	16	2	32	-12	*	-	1	-	3,991
Apr.	4,007	148	34	2	12	82	35	-19	*	-	*	-	3,859
May.	4,517	82	44	*	3	1	38	-13	*	-	9	-	4,435
June	5,969	776	92	12	630	*	23	-9	*	-	27	-	5,193
July	4,739	189	86	*	*	67	30	-10	*	-	16	-	4,549
Aug.	5,087	111	47	*	*	41	30	-8	*	-	1	-	4,977

Source: (Same as Table 1).
1/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 2.
2/ See Table 5, footnote 4.
3/ Payments to wholly owned Government corporations are not deducted because they are treated as negative expenditures when received by corporations.
4/ Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance and as cash expenditures at the time of redemption; net issuance or net redemption (-).
5/ Consists of adjustment items; see "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1951.
* Less than $500,000.

Table 4.- Derivation of Cash Trust Account Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total trust account receipts	Less: Noncash receipts					Equals: Cash trust account receipts	Total trust account and other expenditures 2/	Less: Noncash expenditures				Equals: Cash trust account expenditures
		Total noncash receipts	Interest on investments in Federal securities	Transfers shown as budget expenditures	Payroll deductions for Government employees' retirement	Other 1/			Total noncash expenditures	Investments in Federal securities		Other 3/	
										By trust funds and accounts	By Government agencies 4/		
1944.....	5,085	1,150	325	556	269	-	3,936	7,307	7,197	4,129	167	2,902	111
1945.....	7,086	2,365	429	1,646	290	-	4,721	6,294	7,062	5,200	299	1,563	-768
1946.....	7,712	2,775	567	1,927	281	-	4,937	8,236	3,919	3,668	141	110	4,316
1947.....	6,244	2,538	646	1,361	259	271	3,707	7,347	4,076	3,362	147	568	3,270
1948.....	6,515	2,920	746	1,178	236	760	3,595	6,810	3,865	3,060	-99	904	2,944
1949.....	5,714	2,232	841	916	327	148	3,483	6,209	2,881	2,311	313	258	3,328
1950.....	6,669	2,623	880	1,383	358	2	4,046	6,570	-298	-405	69	37	6,868
1951.....	7,796	2,244	892	972	378	2	5,552	7,117	3,310	3,369	187 4/	-246	3,807
1952 (Est.)	8,620	2,319	950	1,058	309	2	6,301	8,157	3,013	3,061	113	-161	5,144
1951-Jan...	572	294	187	73	34	-	277	655	435	281	147	7	220
Feb...	708	40	1	9	30	-	668	481	270	207	2	61	211
Mar...	430	50	16	2	32	-	379	463	125	115	13	-3	339
Apr...	467	130	12	82	35	-	337	535	132	99	8	25	404
May...	1,055	42	3	1	38	-	1,013	920	505	480	8	18	415
June..	1,003	654	630	*	23	-	349	720	647	638	25	-17	73
July..	409	97	*	67	30	-	312	399	119	81	25	13	280
Aug...	1,079	71	*	41	30	-	1,009	996	501	463	-2	41	495

Source: (Same as Table 1).
1/ Principally proceeds of ship sales carried in trust accounts pending allocation to budget receipts from sale of surplus property. Figures for 1947 and 1948 include $53 million and $8 million, respectively, of armed forces leave bonds redeemed for insurance premiums; after August 31, 1947, these bonds were redeemable for cash.
2/ Includes net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities and net redemption, or issuance (-), in the market of securities of Government agencies (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Table 1).
3/ Principally proceeds of ship sales (see footnote 1); payment of earnings or repayment of capital stock and paid-in surplus by corporations not wholly owned; and net redemption, or issuance (-), in the market of securities of Government agencies.
4/ Prior to 1951 consists of net investments of corporations not wholly owned; beginning with that year, includes also those of wholly owned corporations and agencies which for prior years are included in budget expenditures.
* Less than $500,000.

Table 5.- Derivation of Cash Borrowing or Repayment of Borrowing

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Increase, or decrease (-), in Federal securities outstanding			Less: Noncash debt transactions									Plus: Cash issuance of non-guaranteed securities of Federal agencies	Equals: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-) 2/
	Public debt	Guaranteed securities	Total Federal securities	Total	Net investments in Federal securities: By trust funds and accounts	Net investments in Federal securities: By Government agencies	Issuance of Federal securities resulting from budget expenditures, etc., or refunds of receipts: Armed forces leave bonds 1/	Issuance of Federal securities resulting from budget expenditures, etc., or refunds of receipts: Adjusted service bonds 1/	Issuance of Federal securities resulting from budget expenditures, etc., or refunds of receipts: Notes for International Bank and Fund 1/ 2/	Issuance of Federal securities resulting from budget expenditures, etc., or refunds of receipts: Excess profits tax refund bonds 3/	Interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 4/	Net transactions in guaranteed securities not reflected in Treasurer's accounts		
1944.....	64,307	-2,477	61,830	4,883	4,129	206	-	-5	-	134	213	207	-190	56,757
1945.....	57,679	-1,190	56,489	6,738	5,200	324	-	-108	-	894	342	86	-277	49,474
1946.....	10,740	43	10,783	3,409	3,668	159	-	-86	-	-970	435	203	66	7,439
1947.....	-11,136	-387	-11,523	7,892	3,362	178	1,793	-8	2,140	-39	467	-	28	-19,389
1948.....	-5,994	-16	-6,010	1,394	3,060	-69	-1,229	-4	-913	-10	559	-	123	-7,280
1949.....	478	-46	432	2,916	2,311	319	-164	-2	-123	-4	580	-	-28	-2,513
1950.....	4,587	-8	4,579	334	-405	97	-95	-2	166	-1	574	-	-14	4,231
1951.....	-2,135	10	-2,126	4,045	3,369	187	-160	-1	13	-1	638	-	374	-5,795
1952 (Est.)	16,000	-7	15,993	3,433	3,061	113	-65	-1	-	*	325	-	170	12,730
1951-Jan..	-583	-6	-589	449	281	138	-33	*	-	*	64	-	*	-1,037
Feb..	-184	*	-184	230	207	2	-19	*	-	*	39	-	-13	-427
Mar..	-944	3	-941	143	115	13	-12	*	-	*	28	-	*	-1,083
Apr..	-270	*	-270	135	99	8	-19	*	13	*	34	-	-25	-430
May..	366	9	375	518	480	8	-13	*	-	*	44	-	-24	-167
June.	129	*	129	747	638	25	-9	*	-	*	92	-	48	-570
July.	435	-1	434	181	81	25	-10	*	-	*	86	-	*	252
Aug..	988	4	992	509	463	-2	-8	*	10	*	47	-	-43	440

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ The issuance of these securities is treated as a noncash budget expenditure at the time of issuance and as a cash budget expenditure at the time of cash redemption; net issuance or net redemption (-).

2/ See Table 1, footnote 1.

3/ The issuance of these securities is treated as a noncash deduction from budget receipts at the time of issuance and as a cash deduction at the time of cash redemption; net issuance, or net redemption (-).

4/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.

5/ Includes borrowing through Postal Savings System.

* Less than $500,000.

Table 6.- Cash Operating Income and Outgo by Months

(In millions of dollars)

Calendar year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual total: Calendar year	Annual total: Fiscal year 1/
Cash operating income:														
1943.....	896	1,476	5,293	1,648	2,069	4,663	2,170	3,372	5,562	2,213	2,705	5,852	37,919	25,174
1944.....	2,915	3,104	6,675	3,319	3,642	6,332	2,327	3,238	6,015	2,212	2,877	5,538	48,194	47,861
1945.....	3,724	4,275	7,001	3,164	3,850	6,016	2,764	3,371	5,276	2,809	3,030	4,328	49,608	50,240
1946.....	3,032	4,068	5,649	2,366	2,965	4,183	2,332	2,803	4,585	2,683	2,813	4,156	41,635	43,839
1947.....	3,821	4,947	5,585	2,228	2,746	4,886	2,446	3,112	4,666	2,589	3,305	3,987	44,319	43,591
1948.....	4,482	4,548	6,019	2,402	2,969	4,877	2,268	3,162	4,667	2,280	3,190	4,106	44,971	45,400
1949.....	3,683	3,893	5,555	1,430	2,595	4,798	2,081	3,150	4,915	2,046	2,965	4,263	41,374	41,628
1950.....	3,485	3,595	5,162	1,683	2,939	4,687	2,110	3,524	4,865	2,426	3,487	4,488	42,451	40,970
1951.....	4,696	4,877	8,489	2,960	4,148	7,367	2,854	4,600						53,439
Cash operating outgo:														
1943.....	6,497	6,396	7,620	7,432	7,390	7,988	7,017	7,740	7,693	7,625	7,766	7,823	88,987	78,909
1944.....	7,537	8,009	8,564	7,677	8,027	8,478	7,249	8,146	7,686	7,886	7,373	8,178	94,810	93,956
1945.....	7,729	7,118	8,786	7,765	8,436	8,829	7,750	7,512	6,326	5,913	4,754	5,224	86,142	95,184
1946.....	4,668	3,700	3,876	3,600	3,853	4,562	2,745	2,760	2,944	2,844	2,269	3,578	41,399	61,738
1947.....	2,715	3,487	2,961	3,063	2,781	4,784	3,272	3,073	3,943	2,570	2,490	3,476	38,616	36,931
1948.....	2,497	2,726	3,418	2,397	2,507	4,129	2,588	2,950	3,197	2,779	3,474	4,235	36,897	36,496
1949.....	2,855	3,259	3,850	3,130	3,709	4,550	2,966	3,715	3,847	3,266	3,426	4,070	42,642	40,576
1950.....	3,177	3,537	4,046	3,344	3,700	4,061	3,143	3,009	3,199	3,335	3,415	4,004	41,969	43,155
1951.....	3,438	3,522	4,219	4,144	5,154	5,223	4,843	5,565						45,804
Net cash operating income, or outgo (-):														
1943.....	-5,601	-4,920	-2,327	-5,784	-5,321	-3,325	-4,847	-4,368	-2,131	-5,412	-5,061	-1,971	-51,068	-53,735
1944.....	-4,622	-4,905	-1,889	-4,358	-4,385	-2,146	-4,922	-4,908	-1,671	-5,674	-4,496	-2,640	-46,616	-46,095
1945.....	-4,005	-2,843	-1,785	-4,601	-4,586	-2,813	-4,986	-4,141	-1,050	-3,104	-1,724	-896	-36,534	-44,945
1946.....	-1,636	368	1,773	-1,234	-888	-379	-413	43	1,641	-161	544	578	236	-17,899
1947.....	1,106	1,460	2,624	-835	-35	102	-827	41	723	18	816	510	5,703	6,659
1948.....	1,985	1,824	2,601	4	462	748	-320	212	1,469	-499	-283	-128	8,076	8,903
1949.....	829	635	1,704	-1,699	-1,114	248	-885	-566	1,068	-1,220	-461	193	-1,267	1,051
1950.....	308	58	1,116	-1,661	-762	626	-1,032	514	1,666	-909	72	485	482	-2,185
1951.....	1,259	1,356	4,270	-1,184	-1,006	2,144	-1,989	-965						7,635

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Fiscal year ending June 30 of year indicated.

GENERAL FUND OF THE TREASURY

Table 1.- Status of the General Fund

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Assets							Liabilities	Balance in the General Fund
	Total	Bullion, coin, and currency		Deposits in Federal Reserve Banks		Deposits in special depositaries 1/	Other deposits and collections		
		Gold	Other	Available funds	In process of collection				
1944	20,775	154	666	1,442	-	18,007	507	607	20,169
1945	25,119	150	558	1,500	-	22,622	289	421	24,698
1946	14,708	160	243	1,006	-	12,993	305	470	14,238
1947	3,730	1,023	232	1,202	-	962	310	422	3,308
1948	5,370	1,073	191	1,928	123	1,773	283	438	4,932
1949	3,862	1,022	219	438	103	1,771	309	392	3,470
1950	5,927	1,052	191	950	143	3,268	323	410	5,517
1951	7,871	1,046	176	338	250	5,680	380	514	7,357
1950-December	4,724	1,052	181	690	129	2,344	327	492	4,232
1951-January	4,865	1,036	204	807	298	2,117	403	412	4,454
February	5,806	1,038	194	465	148	3,614	347	423	5,382
March	8,991	1,043	191	1,120	348	5,900	390	422	8,569
April	7,360	1,043	185	611	123	5,030	369	405	6,955
May	6,376	1,052	181	666	110	4,029	337	594	5,782
June	7,871	1,046	176	338	250	5,680	380	514	7,357
July	6,032	1,060	179	584	145	3,694	369	412	5,620
August	5,431	1,047	176	459	111	3,244	392	336	5,095

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.
1/ On account of withheld taxes and sales of Government securities.

Table 2.- General Fund Balance By Months

(End of month, in millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1932	340	376	647	292	384	417	145	339	862	755	590	555
1933	327	221	493	241	364	862	834	1,200	1,146	909	1,107	1,026
1934	1,537	4,902	4,818	2,294	2,022	2,582	2,472	2,137	2,193	1,812	1,597	2,564
1935	2,319	2,081	2,446	1,935	1,957	1,841	1,789	1,475	1,799	1,473	1,434	2,209
1936	2,004	1,767	2,866	2,442	2,358	2,682	2,230	1,904	2,188	1,764	1,406	1,906
1937	1,726	1,539	1,826	1,702	1,754	2,553	2,639	2,902	2,860	2,676	2,608	2,973
1938	2,950	2,975	3,140	2,689	2,567	2,216	2,116	2,260	2,978	2,569	2,447	3,083
1939	2,933	3,343	3,389	3,044	2,924	2,838	2,447	2,231	2,178	1,913	2,165	2,476
1940	2,282	2,350	2,514	2,210	2,030	1,891	2,258	2,454	2,415	1,920	1,817	1,928
1941	2,025	1,701	2,715	2,425	1,904	2,633	2,599	2,873	2,266	2,641	2,319	3,560
1942	2,950	3,562	3,493	2,851	2,812	2,991	3,288	3,154	4,302	4,896	3,082	10,543
1943	7,724	5,392	4,179	12,617	12,687	9,507	8,595	6,364	18,158	19,297	14,958	12,294
1944	12,239	19,155	16,606	12,279	8,522	20,169	21,924	17,672	15,117	9,990	9,803	22,236
1945	19,606	17,313	15,277	11,366	9,625	24,698	22,082	18,631	16,134	12,813	14,445	26,003
1946	25,427	25,961	24,367	20,935	18,536	14,238	12,029	11,040	10,171	8,070	6,665	3,502
1947	4,711	7,134	6,909	4,312	4,066	3,308	3,069	3,400	3,952	4,107	3,935	3,097
1948	4,648	4,318	5,353	4,612	4,946	4,932	5,074	4,832	5,583	4,802	4,385	4,208
1949	4,659	5,291	5,767	3,995	3,163	3,470	3,337	4,418	5,699	4,737	4,422	4,679
1950	5,049	5,186	6,121	4,702	4,464	5,517	4,500	5,185	5,505	4,145	4,139	4,232
1951	4,454	5,382	8,569	6,955	5,782	7,357	5,620	5,095				

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest						
								Public debt					Guaranteed securities 1/ (matured)
	Total	Public Debt	Guaranteed securities 1/	Total	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 1/	Total	Total	Matured	International Bank	Monetary Fund	Other 2/	
1944	202,626	201,003	1,623	201,059	199,543	1,516	1,567	1,460	201	-	-	1,259	107
1945	259,115	258,682	433	256,766	256,357	409	2,350	2,326	269	-	-	2,057	24
1946	269,898	269,422	476	268,578	268,111	467	1,321	1,311	376	-	-	935	10
1947	258,376	258,286	90	255,197	255,113	83	3,179	3,173	231	416	1,724	802	6
1948	252,366	252,292	73	250,132	250,063	69	2,234	2,229	280	66	1,161	722	5
1949	252,798	252,770	27	250,785	250,762	24	2,012	2,009	245	41	1,063	660	3
1950	257,377	257,357	20	255,226	255,209	17	2,150	2,148	265	-	1,270	613	2
1951	255,251	255,222	29	252,879	252,852	27	2,372	2,370	512	-	1,283	575	2
Debt peak Feb. 1946	279,764	279,214	551	278,451	277,912	539	1,313	1,301	238	-	-	1,063	12
1950-December	256,731	256,708	24	254,304	254,283	22	2,427	2,425	562	-	1,270	593	2
1951-January	256,143	256,125	18	253,720	253,704	16	2,423	2,421	561	-	1,270	590	2
February	255,958	255,941	18	253,397	253,382	15	2,561	2,559	702	-	1,270	587	2
March	255,018	254,997	21	252,572	252,553	19	2,446	2,444	590	-	1,270	584	2
April	254,748	254,727	21	252,299	252,280	19	2,449	2,447	583	-	1,283	581	2
May	255,122	255,093	29	252,756	252,729	27	2,366	2,364	503	-	1,283	578	2
June	255,251	255,222	29	252,879	252,852	27	2,372	2,370	512	-	1,283	575	2
July	255,685	255,657	28	253,351	253,325	26	2,334	2,332	477	-	1,283	572	2
August	256,677	256,644	32	254,351	254,321	31	2,325	2,323	462	-	1,293	569	2

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.
Footnotes at end of Table 2.

Table 2.- Net Change in Federal Securities

(Increase, or decrease (-), in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest						
								Public debt					Guaranteed securities 1/ (matured)
	Total	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 1/	Total	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 1/	Total	Total	Matured	International Bank	Monetary Fund	Other 2/	
1944	61,830	64,307	-2,477	61,587	64,163	-2,576	243	144	60	-	-	84	99
1945	56,489	57,679	-1,190	55,707	56,813	-1,107	782	866	68	-	-	798	-83
1946	10,783	10,740	43	11,812	11,754	58	-1,029	-1,014	108	-	-	-1,122	-14
1947	-11,523	-11,136	-387	-13,381	-12,997	-383	1,858	1,862	-145	416	1,724	-133	-3
1948	-6,010	-5,994	-16	-5,065	-5,050	-14	-946	-944	49	-350	-563	-80	-2
1949	432	478	-46	653	698	-45	-221	-220	-35	-25	-98	-62	-1
1950	4,579	4,587	-8	4,441	4,448	-7	138	139	20	-41	207	-47	-1
1951	-2,126	-2,135	10	-2,347	-2,358	10	222	222	247	-	13	-38	-1
1951-January	-589	-583	-6	-585	-579	-6	-4	-4	-1	-	-	-3	*
February	-184	-184	*	-323	-322	*	138	138	141	-	-	-3	*
March	-941	-944	3	-825	-829	3	-115	-115	-111	-	-	-4	*
April	-270	-270	*	-273	-273	*	3	3	-7	-	13	-3	*
May	375	366	9	458	449	9	-83	-83	-80	-	-	-3	*
June	129	129	*	123	123	*	6	6	9	-	-	-3	*
July	434	435	-1	472	473	-1	-38	-38	-35	-	-	-3	*
August	992	988	4	1,000	996	4	-9	-9	-15	-	10	-4	*

1/ At present includes only C.C.C. demand obligations and F.H.A. debentures. Details were shown in the "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1951 and in prior issues. Guaranteed securities held by the Treasury are excluded.

2/ Includes savings stamps, excess profits tax refund bonds, and currency items. For current-month details, see "Statutory Debt Limitation", Table 2.

* Less than $500,000.

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Public issues														Special issues
		Total public issues	Marketable							Nonmarketable						
			Total	Bills	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds: Bank eligible	Treasury bonds: Bank restricted 1/	Other bonds 2/	Total	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury savings notes	Armed forces leave bonds	Treasury bonds, investment series	Other 3/	
1944.....	199,543	185,256	140,401	14,734	28,822	17,405	58,083	21,161	196	44,855	34,606	9,557	-	-	692	14,287
1945.....	256,357	237,545	181,319	17,041	34,136	23,497	69,693	36,756	196	56,226	45,586	10,136	-	-	505	18,812
1946.....	268,111	245,779	189,606	17,039	34,804	18,261	65,864	53,459	180	56,173	49,035	6,711	-	-	427	22,332
1947.....	255,113	227,747	168,702	15,775	25,296	8,142	69,686	49,636	166	59,045	51,367	5,560	1,793	-	325	27,366
1948.....	250,063	219,852	160,346	13,757	22,588	11,375	62,826	49,636	164	59,506	53,274	4,394	563	959	316	30,211
1949.....	250,762	217,986	155,147	11,536	29,427	3,596	60,789	49,636	162	62,839	56,260	4,860	396	954	369	32,776
1950.....	255,209	222,853	155,310	13,533	18,418	20,404	53,159	49,636	160	67,544	57,536	8,472	297	954	285	32,356
1951.....	252,852	218,198	137,917	13,614	9,509	35,806	42,772	36,061	156	80,281	57,572	7,818	47	14,526	319	34,653
Debt peak, Feb. 1946	277,912	257,016	199,810	17,032	41,413	19,551	68,207	53,427	180	57,206	48,692	8,043	-	-	471	20,897
1950-Dec...	254,283	220,575	152,450	13,627	5,373	39,258	44,398	49,636	158	68,125	58,019	8,640	221	953	292	33,707
1951-Jan...	253,704	219,712	151,620	13,629	-	43,800	44,398	49,636	156	68,092	58,017	8,748	84	953	291	33,992
Feb...	253,382	219,448	151,625	13,632	-	43,802	44,398	49,636	156	67,824	57,769	8,730	78	953	294	33,933
Mar...	252,553	219,028	151,623	13,630	-	43,802	44,398	49,636	156	67,405	57,764	8,296	93	953	299	33,525
Apr...	252,280	218,690	138,075	13,627	-	43,802	44,398	36,091	156	80,615	57,652	8,109	49	14,498	307	33,590
May...	252,729	218,680	138,041	13,614	-	43,802	44,398	36,070	156	80,639	57,607	8,158	48	14,518	308	34,049
June..	252,852	218,198	137,917	13,614	9,509	35,806	42,772	36,061	156	80,281	57,572	7,818	47	14,526	319	34,653
July..	253,325	218,618	139,279	14,413	9,524	36,360	42,772	36,058	152	79,339	57,538	7,926	28	13,524	324	34,707
Aug...	254,321	219,174	139,741	15,012	14,740	31,010	42,772	36,056	152	79,434	57,509	8,041	28	13,522	334	35,146

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.
Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 4.- Net Change in Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(Increase, or decrease (-), in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Public issues														Special issues
		Total public issues	Marketable							Nonmarketable						
			Total	Bills	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds: Bank eligible	Treasury bonds: Bank restricted 1/	Other bonds 2/	Total	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury savings notes	Armed forces leave bonds	Treasury bonds, investment series	Other 3/	
1944.....	64,163	60,747	45,092	2,870	12,261	8,237	9,274	12,450	*	15,655	13,350	2,061	-	-	244	3,416
1945.....	56,813	52,289	40,917	2,307	5,313	6,092	11,610	15,595	*	11,371	10,979	579	-	-	-187	4,525
1946.....	11,754	8,234	8,287	-2	668	-5,237	-3,829	16,703	-16	-53	3,449	-3,424	-	-	-78	3,520
1947.....	-12,997	-18,032	-20,904	-1,264	-9,508	-10,119	3,823	-3,823	-14	2,872	2,332	-1,151	1,793	-	-101	5,035
1948.....	-5,050	-7,895	-8,356	-2,018	-2,708	3,232	-6,861	*	-2	461	1,907	-1,166	-1,230	959	-9	2,845
1949.....	698	-1,866	-5,199	-2,221	6,840	-7,779	-2,036	*	-2	3,332	2,986	467	-167	-5	52	2,564
1950.....	4,448	4,867	162	1,997	-11,009	16,808	-7,630	*	-2	4,705	1,277	3,612	-99	-1	-84	-420
1951.....	-2,358	-4,655	-17,393	81	-8,909	15,402	-10,387	-13,576	-4	12,738	36	-655	-250	13,572	34	2,297
1951-Jan.	-579	-863	-830	2	-5,373	4,543	-	*	-2	-33	-2	108	-137	*	*	284
Feb.	-322	-264	5	3	-	2	*	*	-	-269	-247	-18	-6	*	2	-58
Mar.	-829	-420	-1	-2	-	*	-	*	-	-418	-6	-434	16	-	6	-409
Apr.	-273	-339	-13,548	-3	-	-	*	-13,545	-	13,209	-112	-187	-44	13,545	8	66
May.	449	-10	-34	-13	-	*	*	-21	-	24	-45	48	-1	20	1	459
June	123	-481	-124	*	9,509	-7,996	-1,627	-9	-	-358	-35	-340	-1	8	10	604
July	473	419	1,362	800	15	554	*	-3	-4	-942	-34	108	-19	-1,002	5	53
Aug.	996	557	462	598	5,216	-5,350	*	-3	-	95	-29	115	*	-2	10	440

1/ Issues which commercial banks (banks accepting demand deposits) are not permitted to acquire prior to specified dates, except that: (1) concurrently with the 4th, 5th, and 6th War Loans and the Victory Loan, commercial banks were permitted to subscribe for limited investment of their savings deposits; (2) commercial banks may temporarily acquire such issues through forfeiture of collateral; (3) commercial banks may hold a limited amount of such issues for trading purposes. Bank restricted bonds may be redeemed at par and accrued interest upon the death of the owner if the proceeds are used to pay Federal estate taxes. For a current list of bank restricted issues and the date when each becomes bank eligible, see "Debt Operations", Table 1.

2/ Consists of postal savings and Panama Canal bonds, and also conversion bonds prior to 1947.

3/ Consists of depositary bonds, and also adjusted service bonds until they matured on June 15, 1945.

* Less than $500,000.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 5.- Special Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal home loan banks	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government employees' retirement funds	Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Postal Savings System 1/	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other 2/
1944.....	14,287	98	-	4,766	27	1,469	502	1,213	268	319	5,610	17
1945.....	18,812	97	-	5,308	37	1,868	589	3,187	464	501	6,747	14
1946.....	22,332	120	-	5,910	49	2,177	684	5,240	782	657	6,699	12
1947.....	27,366	408	-	7,104	62	2,460	1,254	6,474	1,628	806	7,142	30
1948.....	30,211	549	37	7,709	74	2,823	1,286	6,935	1,912	1,374	7,500	11
1949.....	32,776	666	117	9,003	95	3,270	1,318	7,288	1,952	1,720	7,340	7
1950.....	32,356	808	119	10,418	79	3,817	1,292	5,342	1,802	2,058	6,616	6
1951.....	34,653	868	77	12,096	86	4,391	1,300	5,436	706	2,414	7,266	13
1950-December	33,707	839	50	11,104	81	4,177	1,278	5,335	1,630	2,365	6,841	7
1951-January.	33,992	896	50	11,302	84	4,195	1,277	5,353	1,587	2,400	6,841	7
February	33,933	899	65	11,384	85	4,199	1,274	5,366	1,302	2,373	6,980	7
March...	33,525	899	65	11,551	86	4,208	1,270	5,374	777	2,347	6,940	7
April...	33,590	899	65	11,618	86	4,220	1,268	5,373	752	2,403	6,900	7
May.....	34,049	899	65	11,829	86	4,227	1,264	5,335	732	2,376	7,225	11
June....	34,653	868	77	12,096	86	4,391	1,300	5,436	706	2,414	7,266	13
July....	34,707	868	67	12,226	79	4,402	1,300	5,377	692	2,447	7,231	16
Aug.....	35,146	868	65	12,446	79	4,408	1,296	5,314	668	2,447	7,537	18

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.
1/ Includes Canal Zone Postal Savings System.
2/ Consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, various housing insurance funds, and the Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund.

Table 6.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing securities				Computed annual interest rate									
	Amount outstanding		Computed annual interest charge		Total interest-bearing securities	Public debt								Guaranteed securities 1/
						Total public debt	Marketable issues					Non-marketable issues 4/	Special issues	
	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt			Total 2/	Bills 3/	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds			
1944.....	201,059	199,543	3,869	3,849	1.925	1.929	1.725	.381	.875	1.281	2.379	2.417	2.405	1.335
1945.....	256,766	256,357	4,969	4,961	1.935	1.936	1.718	.381	.875	1.204	2.314	2.473	2.436	1.321
1946.....	268,578	268,111	5,357	5,351	1.995	1.996	1.773	.381	.875	1.289	2.307	2.567	2.448	1.410
1947.....	255,197	255,113	5,376	5,374	2.107	2.107	1.871	.382	.875	1.448	2.307	2.593	2.510	1.758
1948.....	250,132	250,063	5,457	5,455	2.182	2.182	1.942	1.014	1.042	1.204	2.309	2.623	2.588	1.924
1949.....	250,785	250,762	5,606	5,606	2.236	2.236	2.001	1.176	1.225	1.375	2.313	2.629	2.596	2.210
1950.....	255,226	255,209	5,613	5,613	2.200	2.200	1.958	1.187	1.163	1.344	2.322	2.569	2.589	2.684
1951.....	252,879	252,852	5,740	5,740	2.270	2.270	1.981	1.569	1.875	1.399	2.327	2.623	2.606	2.656
1951-Jan...	253,720	253,704	5,642	5,641	2.224	2.224	1.988	1.396	-	1.372	2.359	2.563	2.598	2.701
Feb...	253,397	253,382	5,635	5,634	2.224	2.224	1.989	1.406	-	1.372	2.359	2.561	2.599	2.757
Mar...	252,572	252,553	5,624	5,623	2.227	2.227	1.991	1.427	-	1.372	2.359	2.569	2.607	2.726
Apr...	252,299	252,280	5,659	5,658	2.243	2.243	1.945	1.468	-	1.372	2.336	2.602	2.608	2.721
May...	252,736	252,729	5,679	5,679	2.247	2.247	1.953	1.547	-	1.372	2.336	2.602	2.600	2.656
June..	252,879	252,852	5,740	5,740	2.270	2.270	1.981	1.569	1.875	1.399	2.327	2.623	2.606	2.656
July..	253,351	253,325	5,743	5,742	2.267	2.267	1.980	1.593	1.875	1.404	2.327	2.623	2.606	2.646
Aug...	254,351	254,321	5,800	5,799	2.281	2.281	2.005	1.621	1.875	1.431	2.327	2.624	2.600	2.627

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.
1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.
2/ Total includes "Other bonds"; see Table 3.
3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate discount value is used.
4/ In computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate on United States savings bonds, a rate of 2.9% is applied against the current redemption value of bonds of Series A-E and a rate of 2.53% against the current redemption value of bonds of Series F.

Table 7.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies 1/

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Commodity Credit Corporation	Defense Production Act 2/	Economic Cooperation Administration	Export-Import Bank of Washington	Housing and Home Finance Administrator 3/	Public Housing Administration	Reconstruction Finance Corporation 4/	Rural Electrification Administration	Secretary of Agriculture 5/	Secretary of the Army 6/	Tennessee Valley Authority	Other 7/
1944.....	10,717	900	-	-	-	-	398	8,416	-	-	-	57	946
1945.....	12,169	1,591	-	-	-	-	383	9,020	-	-	-	57	1,118
1946.....	11,673	1,301	-	-	-	-	360	9,205	-	-	-	57	750
1947.....	11,946	510	-	-	516	-	347	9,966	-	-	-	56	990
1948.....	2,789	440	-	-	971	-	362	8/	718	-	-	54	244
1949.....	6,851	1,669	-	782	914	-	337	1,856	1,015	-	100	52	126
1950.....	8,423	3,193	-	964	964	-	349	1,456	1,281	65	100	49	-
1951.....	9,097	2,555	158	1,097	1,040	1,579	489	274	1,540	114	100	44	107
1951-Jan..	8,641	2,710	50	1,041	953	1,422	404	289	1,492	121	100	44	14
Feb..	8,639	2,601	51	1,056	963	1,478	419	281	1,480	147	100	44	18
Mar..	8,727	2,566	52	1,075	976	1,535	439	277	1,480	159	100	44	24
Apr..	8,859	2,548	105	1,086	1,009	1,535	464	293	1,540	105	100	44	31
May..	8,903	2,534	105	1,091	1,020	1,543	489	281	1,540	114	100	44	41
June.	9,097	2,555	158	1,097	1,040	1,579	489	274	1,540	114	100	44	107
July.	9,306	2,511	244	1,109	1,033	1,643	535	272	1,587	122	100	44	107
Aug..	9,514	2,525	241	1,118	1,039	1,720	630	249	1,587	159	100	39	107

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ The securities shown in this table were issued to the Treasury to finance Government corporations and other agencies, with the Treasury itself raising the necessary funds through public debt operations. To avoid duplication, these securities are not included in the guaranteed debt outstanding as shown in preceding tables.

2/ Approved September 8, 1950. Securities consist of notes issued by General Services Administration, Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Administration), and Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

3/ For Slum Clearance Program; includes also Federal National Mortgage Association and Prefabricated Housing Loans Program, which were transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation beginning September 1950; and housing loans for educational institutions, beginning July 1951.

4/ Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act.

5/ For Farmers' Home Administration programs.

6/ For Natural Fibers Revolving Fund.

7/ Consists of notes issued by Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation and Home Owners' Loan Corporation prior to 1950, by Virgin Islands Company in 1948-50, and by Veterans Administration for Direct Loan Program beginning August 1950. For detail, see "Treasury Bulletin" issues before March 1951.

8/ Notes outstanding in the amount of $9,365 million, including interest, were canceled on June 30, 1948, pursuant to the Government Corporations Appropriation Act, 1949 (62 Stat. 1187).

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 8.- Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding by Months

(End of month, in millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Public debt												
1932	17,816	18,126	18,507	18,597	19,037	19,487	19,612	20,067	20,611	20,813	20,806	20,806
1933	20,802	20,935	21,362	21,441	21,853	22,539	22,610	23,099	23,051	23,050	23,534	23,814
1934	25,068	26,052	26,158	26,118	26,155	27,053	27,189	27,080	27,190	27,188	27,299	28,479
1935	28,476	28,526	28,817	28,668	28,638	28,701	29,123	29,033	29,421	29,462	29,634	30,557
1936	30,516	30,520	31,459	31,425	31,636	33,779	33,444	33,380	33,833	33,833	33,794	34,407
1937	34,502	34,601	34,728	34,941	35,213	36,425	36,716	37,045	36,875	36,956	37,094	37,279
1938	37,453	37,633	37,556	37,510	37,422	37,165	37,191	37,593	38,393	38,423	38,603	39,427
1939	39,631	39,859	39,985	40,063	40,282	40,440	40,661	40,891	40,858	41,036	41,305	41,942
1940	42,110	42,365	42,540	42,658	42,808	42,968	43,771	43,905	44,073	44,137	44,273	45,025
1941	45,877	46,090	47,173	47,231	47,721	48,961	49,513	50,921	51,346	53,584	55,040	57,938
1942	60,012	62,381	62,419	64,961	68,571	72,422	77,136	81,685	86,483	92,904	96,116	108,170
1943	111,069	114,024	115,507	129,849	135,913	136,696	141,524	144,059	158,349	165,047	166,158	165,877
1944	170,659	183,107	184,715	184,967	186,366	201,003	208,574	209,802	209,496	210,244	215,005	230,630
1945	232,408	233,707	233,950	235,069	238,832	258,682	262,045	263,001	262,020	261,817	265,342	278,115
1946	278,887	279,214	276,012	273,898	272,583	269,422	268,270	267,546	265,369	263,532	262,277	259,149
1947	259,776	261,418	259,124	257,701	258,343	258,286	259,448	260,097	259,145	259,071	258,212	256,900
1948	256,574	254,605	252,990	252,240	252,236	252,292	253,374	253,049	252,687	252,460	252,506	252,800
1949	252,620	252,721	251,642	251,530	251,889	252,770	253,877	255,852	256,680	256,778	256,982	257,130
1950	256,865	256,368	255,724	255,718	256,350	257,357	257,541	257,874	257,216	256,937	257,077	256,708
1951	256,125	255,941	254,997	254,727	255,093	255,222	255,657	256,644				
Guaranteed securities 1/												
1932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1933	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	18	180
1934	310	180	295	325	423	681	1,064	1,615	1,875	2,596	2,823	3,063
1935	3,300	3,480	3,589	3,660	3,728	4,123	4,205	4,248	4,369	4,421	4,460	4,494
1936	4,562	4,630	4,654	4,676	4,703	4,718	4,724	4,669	4,667	4,667	4,662	4,662
1937	4,662	4,662	4,662	4,660	4,660	4,665	4,703	4,633	4,633	4,634	4,644	4,645
1938	4,646	4,646	4,646	4,647	4,852	4,853	5,064	5,015	5,009	5,001	4,993	4,992
1939	4,987	5,410	5,410	5,410	5,409	5,450	5,480	5,489	5,456	5,448	5,708	5,704
1940	5,699	5,673	5,663	5,657	5,535	5,529	5,526	5,813	5,808	5,810	5,919	5,917
1941	5,915	5,914	5,916	6,560	6,371	6,370	6,939	6,937	6,937	6,938	6,324	6,324
1942	5,703	5,696	5,690	5,688	5,687	4,568	4,581	4,592	4,574	4,265	4,264	4,301
1943	4,291	4,287	4,360	4,372	4,091	4,100	3,791	3,941	3,971	4,119	4,160	4,230
1944	4,275	4,233	2,278	2,274	1,669	1,623	1,565	1,566	1,568	1,563	1,533	1,514
1945	1,530	1,144	1,144	1,155	1,171	433	505	534	545	558	553	567
1946	558	551	553	544	552	476	333	379	400	386	370	339
1947	270	188	182	178	177	90	80	79	76	83	89	81
1948	77	79	78	75	75	73	55	51	50	52	57	55
1949	36	26	24	23	23	27	26	27	29	28	29	30
1950	27	27	24	22	20	20	16	18	20	22	24	24
1951	18	18	21	21	29	29	28	32				
Total Federal securities												
1932	17,816	18,126	18,507	18,597	19,037	19,487	19,612	20,067	20,611	20,813	20,806	20,806
1933	20,802	20,935	21,362	21,441	21,853	22,539	22,610	23,099	23,051	23,052	23,552	23,994
1934	25,378	26,232	26,453	26,443	26,578	27,734	28,254	28,695	29,064	29,784	30,122	31,543
1935	31,776	32,006	32,406	32,328	32,367	32,824	33,328	33,280	33,790	33,882	34,094	35,052
1936	35,078	35,150	36,113	36,101	36,339	38,497	38,168	38,049	38,500	38,500	38,456	39,069
1937	39,164	39,263	39,390	39,601	39,873	41,089	41,419	41,678	41,508	41,590	41,738	41,924
1938	42,099	42,279	42,202	42,157	42,274	42,017	42,255	42,608	43,402	43,424	43,596	44,419
1939	44,618	45,269	45,395	45,473	45,691	45,890	46,141	46,380	46,314	46,484	47,013	47,646
1940	47,809	48,038	48,203	48,315	48,343	48,497	49,297	49,718	49,881	49,947	50,192	50,942
1941	51,792	52,004	53,089	53,791	54,092	55,332	56,452	57,858	58,283	60,522	61,364	64,262
1942	65,715	68,077	68,109	70,649	74,258	76,991	81,717	86,277	91,057	97,169	100,380	112,471
1943	115,360	118,311	119,867	134,221	140,004	140,796	145,316	148,000	162,321	169,166	170,318	170,108
1944	174,933	187,339	186,993	187,241	188,035	202,626	210,138	211,369	211,064	211,807	216,537	232,144
1945	233,938	234,851	235,094	236,224	240,003	259,115	262,550	263,535	262,565	262,376	265,894	278,682
1946	279,445	279,764	276,565	274,443	273,135	269,898	268,603	267,924	265,768	263,918	262,646	259,487
1947	260,046	261,606	259,306	257,880	258,521	258,376	259,528	260,176	259,221	259,155	258,301	256,981
1948	256,651	254,683	253,068	252,315	252,311	252,366	253,429	253,101	252,738	252,513	252,563	252,854
1949	252,656	252,747	251,666	251,553	251,912	252,798	253,902	255,879	256,709	256,805	257,011	257,160
1950	256,892	256,395	255,747	255,740	256,370	257,377	257,557	257,891	257,236	256,959	257,100	256,731
1951	256,143	255,958	255,018	254,748	255,122	255,251	255,685	256,677				

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the United States; for guaranteed securities prior to July 1942, Statement of Contingent Liabilities.

1/ Obligations, issued by certain Government corporations and other agencies, which are guaranteed by the United States as to both principal and interest. Such obligations were first authorized in 1932. Prior to September 1939, the figures represent principal shown as a contingent liability of the United States; beginning September 1939, they represent principal outstanding, both matured and unmatured. Guaranteed securities held by the Treasury are excluded.

STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

The Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, (31 U.S.C. 757 b), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury), shall not exceed in the aggregate $275 billion outstanding at any one time. Obligations issued on a discount basis, and subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner, are included in the statutory debt limitation at current redemption values.

Table 1.- Status under Limitation, August 31, 1951

(In millions of dollars)

Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time, under limitations imposed by the act of June 26, 1946 (31 U.S.C. 757 b)		275,000
Amount of securities outstanding subject to such statutory debt limitation:		
U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended	255,969	
Guaranteed securities (excluding those held by the Treasury)	32	
Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation		256,001
Balance issuable under limitation		18,999

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding August 31, 1951

(In millions of dollars)

Class of security	Subject to statutory debt limitation	Not subject to statutory debt limitation	Total outstanding
Public debt:			
Interest-bearing securities:			
Marketable:			
Treasury bills	15,012	-	15,012
Certificates of indebtedness	14,740	-	14,740
Treasury notes	31,010	-	31,010
Treasury bonds - bank eligible	42,772	-	42,772
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 1/	36,056	-	36,056
Postal savings and Panama Canal bonds	-	152	152
Total marketable	139,589	152	139,741
Nonmarketable:			
U.S. savings bonds (current redemption value)	57,509	-	57,509
Treasury savings notes	8,041	-	8,041
Depositary bonds	334	-	334
Armed forces leave bonds	28	-	28
Treasury bonds, investment series	13,522	-	13,522
Total nonmarketable	79,434	-	79,434
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds	35,146	-	35,146
Total interest-bearing securities	254,169	152	254,321
Matured securities on which interest has ceased	458	4	462
Debt bearing no interest:			
United States savings stamps	47	-	47
Excess profits tax refund bonds	2	-	2
Special notes of the United States:			
International Monetary Fund series	1,293	-	1,293
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development series	-	-	-
United States notes (less gold reserve)	-	191	191
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes	-	323	323
Other debt bearing no interest	-	6	6
Total debt bearing no interest	1,342	520	1,862
Total public debt	255,969	675	256,644
Guaranteed securities: 2/			
Interest-bearing	31	-	31
Matured	2	-	2
Total guaranteed securities	32	-	32
Total public debt and guaranteed securities	256,001	675	256,677

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Issues which commercial banks may not acquire prior to specified dates (with minor exceptions); see "Debt Outstanding", Table 3, footnote 1.

2/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Issued by the United States Government and Outstanding August 31, 1951 1/

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security 2/	Amount of maturities: Fixed maturity issues	Callable issues classified by year of: First call	Callable issues classified by year of: Final maturity	Date bank restricted issues become bank eligible 3/
1951					
Sept..	Bills	4,104	-	-	.....
	3% Bond - 9/15/51-55	755	-	-	.....
Oct...	Bills	4,805	-	-	.....
	1-1/4% Note - 10/1/51-A.	1,918	-	-	.....
	1-1/4% Note - 10/15/51-F.	5,941	-	-	.....
Nov...	Bills	6,103	-	-	.....
	1-1/4% Note - 11/1/51-G.	5,253	-	-	.....
Dec...	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/51-53	1,118	-	-	.....
	Total	29,997	-	-	
1952					
Mar...	2% Bond 4/ - 9/15/51-53	-	7,986	-	.....
	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/52-54	-	1,024	-	.....
Apr...	1-7/8% Certificate - 4/1/52-A.	9,524	-	-	.....
June..	2% Bond 5/ - 12/15/51-55	-	510	-	.....
	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54	-	5,825	-	.....
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	-	1,501	-	.....
July..	1-7/8% Certificate - 7/1/52-B.	5,216	-	-	.....
Dec...	2% Bond - 12/15/52-54	-	8,662	-	.....
	Total	14,740	25,508	-	
1953					
June..	2% Bond - 6/15/53-55	-	725	-	.....
Sept..	2% Bond - 9/15/51-53	-	-	7,986	.....
	Total	-	725	7,986	
1954					
Mar.	1-3/8% Note - 3/15/54-A.	4,675	-	-	.....
	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/52-54	-	-	1,024	.....
June	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54	-	-	5,825	.....
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	-	681	-	.....
Dec.	2% Bond - 12/15/52-54	-	-	8,662	.....
	Total	4,675	681	15,511	
1955					
Mar.	1-1/2% Note - 3/15/55-A.	5,365	-	-	.....
	2-7/8% Bond - 3/15/55-60	-	2,611	-	.....
June	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	-	-	1,501	.....
	2% Bond - 6/15/53-55	-	-	725	.....
Dec.	2% Bond - 12/15/51-55	-	-	510	.....
	1-3/4% Note - 12/15/55-B.	6,854	-	-	.....
	Total	12,219	2,611	2,736	.....
1956					
Mar.	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/56-58	-	1,449	-	.....
Apr.	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/56-EA	1,004	-	-	.....
June	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	-	-	681	.....
Sept	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	-	982	-	.....
	2-1/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	-	3,823	-	.....
	Total	1,004	6,253	681	
1958					
Mar.	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/56-58	-	-	1,449	.....
June	2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63	-	919	-	.....
	Total	-	919	1,449	
1959					
June	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62	-	5,284	-	6/15/52
Sept	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	-	-	982	.....
	2-1/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	-	-	3,823	.....
Dec.	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62	-	3,469	-	12/15/52
	Total	-	8,753	4,804	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Issued by the United States Government and Outstanding August 31, 1951 1/ (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security 2/	Amount of maturities: Fixed maturity issues	Callable issues classified by year of: First call	Final maturity	Date bank restricted issues become bank eligible 3/
1960					
Mar...	2-7/8% Bond - 3/15/55-60.....	-	-	2,611	.....
Dec...	2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65.....	-	1,485	-	.....
	Total.....	-	1,485	2,611	
1961					
June..	3% Panama Canal bond - 6/1/61	50	-	-	.....
1962					
June..	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62.....	-	-	5,284	6/15/52
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67.....	-	2,118	-	5/5/52
Dec...	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62.....	-	-	3,469	12/15/52
	Total.....	-	2,118	8,753	
1963					
June..	2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63.....	-	-	919	.....
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68.....	-	2,831	-	12/1/52
	Total.....	-	2,831	919	
1964					
June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69.....	-	3,761	-	4/15/53
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69.....	-	3,837	-	9/15/53
	Total.....	-	7,598	-	
1965					
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70.....	-	5,197	-	2/1/54
Dec...	2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65.....	-	-	1,485	.....
	Total.....	-	5,197	1,485	
1966					
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71.....	-	3,480	-	12/1/54
1967					
June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67.....	-	-	2,118	5/5/52
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72.....	-	2,002	-	6/15/62
Sept..	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72.....	-	2,716	-	.....
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72.....	-	4,076	-	12/15/62
	Total.....	-	8,794	2,118	
1968					
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68.....	-	-	2,831	12/1/52
1969					
June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69.....	-	-	3,761	4/15/53
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69.....	-	-	3,837	9/15/53
	Total.....	-	-	7,598	
1970					
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70.....	-	-	5,197	2/1/54
1971					
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71.....	-	-	3,480	12/1/54
1972					
June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72.....	-	-	2,002	6/15/62
Sept..	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72.....	-	-	2,716	.....
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72.....	-	-	4,076	12/15/62
	Total.....	-	-	8,794	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Excludes postal savings bonds.

2/ It should be noted that callable issues appear twice in this column, once in the year of first call and again in the year of final maturity. Callable issues with respect to which a definite notice of call has been made, however, are listed as fixed maturities. For date of issue of each security, see "Market Quotations"; for tax status, see "Treasury Survey of Ownership".

3/ Bank restricted issues may not be acquired by commercial banks (with minor exceptions) prior to specified dates; see "Debt Outstanding", Table 3, footnote 1.

4/ Not called for redemption on September 15, 1951, first call date. Callable on March 15, 1952, succeeding interest payment date.

5/ Not called for redemption on December 15, 1951, first call date. Callable on June 15, 1952, succeeding interest payment date.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Issue date	Description of new issue: Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted: Total amount	On competitive basis	On non-competitive basis 1/	In exchange	Amount of maturing issue (as of date shown in first column)	Total bills outstanding (as of date shown in first column)
1951-Apr. 5	1951-July 5	91	1,643.0	1,001.6	903.4	98.1	61.2	1,002.4	13,629.2
Apr. 12	July 12	91	1,742.8	1,000.4	883.0	117.4	161.3	999.9	13,629.7
Apr. 19	July 19	91	1,929.9	1,000.5	882.9	117.7	156.5	1,002.7	13,627.6
Apr. 26	July 26	91	2,159.8 r	1,002.8	886.4	116.4	35.5	1,003.3	13,627.1
May 3	Aug. 2	91	2,176.7	1,102.0	989.7	112.3	28.4	1,102.9	13,626.3
May 10	Aug. 9	91	1,866.3	1,100.0	986.8	113.3	52.5	1,103.1	13,623.1
May 17	Aug. 16	91	1,865.8	1,100.7	985.6	115.1	263.6	1,102.0	13,621.8
May 24	Aug. 23	91	1,900.1	1,100.9	987.5	113.3	36.1	1,102.9	13,619.8
May 31	Aug. 30	91	1,967.3	1,100.7	1,002.2	98.5	153.4	1,106.6	13,613.9
June 7	Sept. 6	91	1,836.6	1,101.5	1,019.5	82.0	20.1	1,100.8	13,614.5
June 14	Sept. 13	91	2,110.9	1,001.2	877.9	123.3	42.1	1,001.0	13,614.7
June 21	Sept. 20	91	1,908.7	1,000.9	887.7	113.2	57.4	1,001.6	13,614.1
June 28	Sept. 27	91	1,744.5	1,000.4	904.5	95.9	28.8	1,000.9	13,613.6
July 5	Oct. 4	91	1,822.1	1,200.8	1,087.1	113.7	58.1	1,001.6	13,812.8
July 12	Oct. 11	91	1,964.4	1,201.7	1,070.1	131.6	146.7	1,000.4	14,014.2
July 19	Oct. 18	91	2,031.5	1,201.8	1,047.7	154.1	51.0	1,000.5	14,215.4
July 26	Oct. 25	91	1,992.2	1,200.5	1,051.5	149.0	47.6	1,002.8	14,413.1
Aug. 2	Nov. 1	91	1,954.6	1,300.6	1,159.7	140.9	33.8	1,102.0	14,611.8
Aug. 9	Nov. 8	91	1,891.0	1,300.4	1,156.2	144.2	116.3	1,100.0	14,812.2
Aug. 16	Nov. 15	91	2,079.7	1,300.4	1,145.5	154.9	200.4	1,100.7	15,011.9
Aug. 23	Nov. 23	92	1,992.7	1,100.7	947.8	152.8	60.8	1,100.9	15,011.7
Aug. 30	Nov. 29	91	1,998.1	1,100.6	968.4	132.2	124.5	1,100.7	15,011.6
Sept. 6 p	Dec. 6	91	1,918.0	1,102.8	992.3	110.5	78.4	1,101.5	15,012.9
Sept. 13p	Dec. 13	91	1,913.3	1,202.9	1,038.5	164.4	45.2	1,001.2	15,214.6
Sept. 20p	Dec. 20	91	1,930.1	1,202.7	1,039.7	163.0	56.0	1,000.9	15,416.4
Sept. 27p	Dec. 27	91	1,772.7	1,200.9	1,058.3	142.6	48.8	1,000.4	15,617.0

Issue date	On total bids accepted: Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 2/	On competitive bids accepted: High: Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 2/	Low: Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 2/
		(Percent)		(Percent)		(Percent)
Apr. 5	99.617	1.517	99.630 3/	1.464	99.614	1.527
Apr. 12	99.614	1.528	99.630	1.464	99.612	1.535
Apr. 19	99.613	1.529	99.620 4/	1.503	99.612	1.535
Apr. 26	99.619	1.506	99.630	1.464	99.618	1.511
May 3	99.619	1.508	99.625 5/	1.484	99.617	1.515
May 10	99.604	1.566	99.624	1.487	99.600	1.582
May 17	99.589	1.626	99.625	1.484	99.586	1.638
May 24	99.598	1.591	99.604	1.567	99.596	1.598
May 31	99.596	1.600	99.620	1.503	99.594	1.606
June 7	99.607	1.555	99.610	1.543	99.605	1.563
June 14	99.629	1.467	99.632	1.456	99.628	1.472
June 21	99.635	1.445	99.639	1.349	99.632	1.456
June 28	99.614	1.527	99.645 6/	1.404	99.608	1.551
July 5	99.595	1.603	99.650	1.385	99.590	1.622
July 12	99.592	1.615	99.650	1.385	99.590	1.622
July 19	99.605	1.562	99.609 7/	1.547	99.603	1.571
July 26	99.598	1.591	99.637	1.436	99.595	1.602
Aug. 2	99.593	1.611	99.637	1.436	99.590	1.622
Aug. 9	99.583	1.651	99.637	1.436	99.579	1.665
Aug. 16	99.580	1.660	99.637	1.436	99.577	1.673
Aug. 23	99.578	1.651	99.600 8/	1.565	99.576	1.659
Aug. 30	99.584	1.645	99.608	1.551	99.582	1.654
Sept. 6p	99.584	1.646	99.601	1.578	99.583	1.650
Sept. 13p	99.584	1.646	99.610	1.543	99.583	1.650
Sept. 20p	99.584	1.644	99.610	1.543	99.583	1.650
Sept. 27p	99.584	1.647	99.612	1.535	99.581	1.658

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Tenders for $200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price on competitive bids.

2/ Bank discount basis.

3/ Except $100,000 at 99.640.

4/ Except $100,000 at 99.630.

5/ Except $1,000,000 at 99.655.

6/ Except $100,000 at 99.700.

7/ Except $400,000 at 99.635 and $200,000 at 99.620.

8/ Except $100,000 at 99.630 (Rev.).

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

Table 3.- Offerings of Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date subscription books were opened	Date of issue	Description of security	Period to maturity (Period to first call shown in parentheses) 1/	Amount of subscriptions tendered: Cash 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered: Exchange	Amount issued: For cash 2/	Amount issued: In exchange for other securities	Allotment ratio
				(In millions of dollars)				
1/21/46	2/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 2/1/47-B	1 yr	-	4,954	-	4,954	100
2/18/46	3/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 3/1/47-C	1 yr	-	4,106	-	3,133	76
3/20/46	4/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 4/1/47-D	1 yr	-	4,742	-	2,820	59
5/20/46	6/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 6/1/47-E	1 yr	-	4,168	-	2,775	66
6/14/46	7/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 7/1/47-F	1 yr	-	4,673	-	2,916	62
7/17/46	8/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 8/1/47-G	1 yr	-	2,307	-	1,223	52
8/19/46	9/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 9/1/47-H	1 yr	-	4,145	-	2,341	56
9/18/46	10/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 10/1/47-J	1 yr	-	3,203	-	1,440	44
10/21/46	11/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 11/1/47-K	1 yr	-	3,432	-	1,775	51
11/18/46	12/1/46	7/8% Certificate - 12/1/47-L	1 yr	-	3,281	-	3,281	100
12/18/46	1/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 1/1/48-A	1 yr	-	3,134	-	3,134	100
1/20/47	2/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 2/1/48-B	1 yr	-	4,801	-	3,947	82
2/17/47	3/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 3/1/48-C	1 yr	-	2,991	-	2,142	72
3/19/47	4/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 4/1/48-D	1 yr	-	2,669	-	1,321	48
5/21/47	6/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 6/1/48-E	1 yr	-	2,510	-	1,777	70
6/23/47	7/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 7/1/48-F	1 yr	-	2,742	-	2,742	100
7/21/47	8/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 7/1/48-G	11 m	-	1,127	-	1,127	100
8/20/47	9/1/47	7/8% Certificate - 7/1/48-H	10 m	-	2,209	-	2,209	100
9/2/47	9/15/47	1% Note - 10/1/48-B	12½ m	-	4,092	-	4,092	100
9/22/47	10/1/47	1% Certificate - 10/1/48-J	1 yr	-	1,354	-	1,354	100
10/22/47	11/1/47	1% Certificate - 10/1/48-K	11 m	-	1,467	-	1,467	100
11/19/47	12/1/47	1-1/8% Note - 1/1/49-A	1 yr 1 m	-	3,535	-	3,535	100
12/19/47	1/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate - 1/1/49-A	1 yr	-	2,592	-	2,592	100
1/20/48	2/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate - 2/1/49-B	1 yr	-	2,189	-	2,189	100
2/18/48	3/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate - 3/1/49-C	1 yr	-	3,553	-	3,553	100
3/22/48	4/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate - 4/1/49-D	1 yr	-	1,055	-	1,055	100
5/19/48	6/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate - 6/1/49-E	1 yr	-	4,301	-	4,301	100
6/21/48	7/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate - 7/1/49-F	1 yr	-	5,783	-	5,783	100
9/1/48	9/15/48	1-3/8% Note - 4/1/50-A	1 yr 6½ m	-	3,596	-	3,596	100
9/20/48	10/1/48	1-1/4% Certificate - 10/1/49-G	1 yr	-	6,535	-	6,535	100
12/6/48	12/15/48	1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/49-H	1 yr	-	519	-	519	100
12/15/48	1/1/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 1/1/50-A	1 yr	-	5,695	-	5,695	100
1/19/49	2/1/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 2/1/50-B	1 yr	-	1,993	-	1,993	100
2/15/49	3/1/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 3/1/50-C	1 yr	-	2,922	-	2,922	100
3/21/49	4/1/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 4/1/50-D	1 yr	-	963	-	963	100
5/19/49	6/1/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 6/1/50-E	1 yr	-	5,019	-	5,019	100
6/20/49	7/1/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 7/1/50-F	1 yr	-	5,601	-	5,601	100
8/31/49	9/15/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 9/15/50-G	1 yr	-	1,197	-	1,197	100
9/21/49	10/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 10/1/50-H	1 yr	-	6,248	-	6,248	100
12/5/49	12/15/49	1-3/8% Note - 3/15/54-A	4 yr 3 m	-	4,675	-	4,675	100
12/19/49	1/1/50	1-1/8% Certificate - 1/1/51-A	1 yr	-	5,373	-	5,373	100
1/20/50	2/1/50	1-1/4% Note - 10/1/51-A	1 yr 8 m	-	1,918	-	1,918	100
2/17/50	3/1/50	1-1/4% Note - 7/1/51-B	1 yr 4 m	-	2,741	-	2,741	100
2/17/50	3/15/50	1-1/2% Note - 3/15/55-A	5 yr	-	5,365	-	5,365	100
3/20/50	4/1/50	1-1/4% Note - 7/1/51-C	1 yr 3 m	-	886	-	886	100
5/22/50	6/1/50	1-1/4% Note - 7/1/51-D	1 yr 1 m	-	4,818	-	4,818	100
6/21/50	7/1/50	1-1/4% Note - 8/1/51-E	1 yr 1 m	-	5,351	-	5,351	100
9/5/50	9/15/50	1-1/4% Note - 10/15/51-F	1 yr 1 m	-	5,941	-	5,941	100
9/18/50	10/1/50	1-1/4% Note - 11/1/51-G	1 yr 1 m	-	5,253	-	5,253	100
12/4/50	12/15/50	1-3/4% Note - 12/15/55-B	5 yr	-	6,854	-	6,854	100
3/	4/1/51	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/56-EA	5 yr	-	1,007 3/	-	1,007 3/	100
6/4/51	6/15/51	1-7/8% Certificate - 4/1/52-A	9½ m	-	9,524	-	9,524	100
7/16/51	8/1/51	1-7/8% Certificate - 7/1/52-B	11 m	-	5,216	-	5,216	100
9/4/51	9/15/51	1-7/8% Certificate - 8/15/52-C	11 m	-	583 p	-	583 p	100
9/18/51	10/1/51	1-7/8% Certificate - 9/1/52-D	11 m	-	1,832 p	-	1,832 p	100
10/1/51	10/15/51	1-7/8% Certificate - 10/1/52-E	11½ m	-	n.a.	-	n.a.	100

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ In the case of the reopening of a previously offered security, the periods to first call and to maturity are calculated from the date interest commences on the reopening.

2/ Consists of all public cash subscriptions and subscriptions by U. S. Government investment accounts.

3/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury Bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information relating to this offering see "Treasury Bulletin" for April 1951, page A-1. Amount shown is as of September 30, 1951; it includes $1,000 million exchanged by the Federal Reserve System.

p Preliminary.

n.a. Not available.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness and Securities Guaranteed by the United States Government

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition effected by Treasury		Results of exchange offers			Description of new security offered
	Description	Date of issue	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash: By Federal Reserve Banks 2/	Turned in for cash: By other investors	
			(In millions of dollars)						
1/1/49	1-1/8% Note - 1/1/49-A	12/1/47	3,535	-	3,535	3,299	-	236	1-1/4% Certificate - 1/1/50-A
	1-1/8% Certificate - 1/1/49-A	1/1/48	2,592	-	2,592	2,396	-	196	
	Total		6,127	-	6,127	5,695	-	432	
2/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 2/1/49-B	2/1/48	2,189	-	2,189	1,993	88	108	1-1/4% Certificate - 2/1/50-B
3/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 3/1/49-C	3/1/48	3,553	-	3,553	2,922	400	232	1-1/4% Certificate - 3/1/50-C
4/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 4/1/49-D	4/1/48	1,055	-	1,055	963	-	92	1-1/4% Certificate - 4/1/50-D
6/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 6/1/49-E	6/1/48	4,301	-	4,301	4,106	-	195	1-1/4% Certificate - 6/1/50-E
	2% Bond - 6/15/49..	1/15/42	1,014	-	1,014	913	-	101	
	Total		5,315	-	5,315	5,019	-	296	
7/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate - 7/1/49-F	7/1/48	5,783	-	5,783	5,601	-	182	1-1/4% Certificate - 7/1/50-F
9/15/49	2% Bond - 9/15/49..	5/15/42	1,292	-	1,292	1,197	-	96	1-1/8% Certificate - 9/15/50-G
10/1/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 10/1/49-G	10/1/48	6,535	-	6,535	6,248	-	288	1-1/8% Certificate - 10/1/50-H
12/15/49	1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/49-H	12/15/48	519	-	519	484	-	35	1-3/8% Note - 3/15/54-A
	2% Bond - 12/15/49..	7/15/42	2,098	-	2,098	2,028	-	70	
	3-1/8% Bond - 12/15/49..	12/15/34	491	-	491	467	-	24	
	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/49..	12/15/36	1,786	-	1,786	1,696	-	90	
	Total		4,894	-	4,894	4,675	-	219	
1/1/50	1-1/4% Certificate - 1/1/50-A	1/1/49	5,695	-	5,695	5,373	-	322	1-1/8% Certificate - 1/1/51-A
2/1/50	1-1/4% Certificate - 2/1/50-B	2/1/49	1,993	-	1,993	1,918	-	75	1-1/4% Note - 10/1/51-A
3/1/50	1-1/4% Certificate - 3/1/50-C	3/1/49	2,922	-	2,922	2,741	-	180	1-1/4% Note - 7/1/51-B
3/15/50	2% Bond - 3/15/50	10/19/42	1,963	-	1,963	1,861	-	102	1-1/2% Note - 3/15/55-A
4/1/50	1-3/8% Note - 4/1/50-A	9/15/48	3,596	-	3,596	3,504	-	92	
	Total		5,559	-	5,559	5,365	-	194	
4/1/50	1-1/4% Certificate - 4/1/50-D	4/1/49	963	-	963	886	-	76	1-1/4% Note - 7/1/51-C
6/1/50	1-1/4% Certificate - 6/1/50-E	6/1/49	5,019	-	5,019	4,818	-	201	1-1/4% Note - 7/1/51-D
7/1/50	1-1/4% Certificate - 7/1/50-F	7/1/49	5,601	-	5,601	5,351	-	250	1-1/4% Note - 8/1/51-E
9/15/50	1-1/8% Certificate - 9/15/50-G	9/15/49	1,197	-	1,197	1,039	-	158	1-1/4% Note - 10/15/51-F
	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/50-52	9/15/38	1,186	-	1,186	905	-	281	
	2% Bond - 9/15/50-52	4/15/43	4,939	-	4,939	3,997	-	942	
	Total		7,322	-	7,322	5,941	-	1,381	
10/1/50	1-1/8% Certificate - 10/1/50-H	10/1/49	6,248	-	6,248	5,253	-	995	1-1/4% Note - 11/1/51-G
12/15/50	1-1/2% Bond - 12/15/50	6/1/43	2,635	-	2,635	2,315	-	320	1-3/4% Note - 12/15/55-B
	1-1/8% Certificate - 1/1/51-A	1/1/50	5,373	-	5,373	4,538	-	834	
	Total		8,008	-	8,008	6,854	-	1,154	
4/1/51	2-1/2% Bond 6/15/67-72	6/1/43	7,967	-	7,967	5,964	-	-	2-3/4% Treasury Bond, Investment Series B-1975-80 3/
	2-1/2% Bond 12/15/67-72	11/15/43	11,689	-	11,689	7,610	-	-	
	Total		19,656	-	19,656	13,574	-	-	
6/15/51	2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/51-54	6/15/36	1,627	-	1,627	1,516	-	110	1-7/8% Certificate - 4/1/52-A
	1-1/4% Note - 7/1/51-B	3/1/50	2,741	-	2,741	2,607	-	134	
	1-1/4% Note - 7/1/51-C	4/1/50	886	-	886	831	-	55	
	1-1/4% Note - 7/1/51-D	6/1/50	4,818	-	4,818	4,570	-	248	
	Total		10,072	-	10,072	9,524	-	548	
8/1/51	1-1/4% Note - 8/1/51-E	7/1/50	5,351	-	5,351	5,216	-	135	1-7/8% Certificate - 7/1/52-B
9/15/51	3% Bond - 9/15/51-55	9/15/31	755	-	755	583 p	-	172 p	1-7/8% Certificate - 8/15/52-C
10/1/51	1-1/4% Note - 10/1/51-A	2/1/50	1,918	-	1,918	1,832 p	-	86 p	1-7/8% Certificate - 9/1/52-D
10/15/51	1-1/4% Note - 10/15/51-F	9/15/50	5,941	-	5,941	n.a.	-	n.a.	1-7/8% Certificate - 10/1/52-E
	1-1/4% Note - 11/1/51-G	10/1/50	5,253	-	5,253	n.a.	-	n.a.	

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.

2/ Beginning with the November 1947 operation, arrangements were made between the Treasury and the Federal Reserve System whereby all or a part of the System's holdings of certain maturing and called securities would be presented for cash redemption.

3/ These nonmarketable bonds, dated April 1, 1951, and maturing April 1, 1980, are exchangeable for 1-1/2% marketable Treasury notes. See Table 3, footnote 3.

p Preliminary.

n.a. Not available.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

United States savings bonds were first offered for sale in March 1935 and began to mature in March 1945. Series A-D were sold from March 1935 to April 1941 and Series E, F, and G have been on sale since May 1, 1941. Beginning in May 1951, holders of maturing Series E bonds have three options: to redeem them in cash, to retain them with an extended maturity of 10 years at specified rates of interest accrual, or to exchange them for Series G bonds. Further information on these options will be found in the "Treasury Bulletin" issue for April 1951, page A-1, and information on the terms and conditions of the various series of savings bonds appears in the annual reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Series A-F sales are shown at issue price and total redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption values. Series G is shown at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured bonds outstanding of Series A-D were included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the series matured, when they were transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased. Savings bonds data by denominations and the amounts of sales by States are published on a monthly basis but do not appear in each issue of the "Treasury Bulletin".

Table 1.- Summary of Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through August 31, 1951

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Series	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/	Amount outstanding		Percent of redemptions of unmatured series to sales plus accrued discount
					Matured debt (Series A-D)	Interest-bearing debt	
Series A	204	52	255	253	3	-	-
Series B	370	93	463	458	5	-	-
Series C	1,010	264	1,274	1,257	17	-	-
Series D	2,365	646	3,011	2,854	157	-	-
Total matured series	3,949	1,054	5,003	4,821	182	-	-
Series E	62,495	4,888	67,383	32,830	-	34,553	48.72
Series F	4,877	435	5,311	1,450	-	3,861	27.31
Series G	23,098	-	23,098	4,003	-	19,095	17.33
Total unmatured series	90,470	5,323	95,793	38,283	-	57,509	39.96
Total Series A-G	94,419	6,377	100,796	43,104	182	57,509	-

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.
Footnotes at end of Table 3.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions, All Series Combined, by Periods

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 3/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	Matured debt (Series A-D)	Interest-bearing debt
Fiscal years:								
1935-1943	22,395	376	22,771	1,515	1,489	26	-	21,256
1944	15,498	223	15,721	2,371	2,358	13	-	34,606
1945	14,891	387	15,278	4,298	4,252	47	-	45,586
1946	9,612	573	10,184	6,717	6,579	138	18	49,035
1947	7,208	691	7,899	5,545	5,324	221	40	51,367
1948	6,235	804	7,039	5,113	4,845	268	59	53,274
1949	7,141	927	8,068	5,067	4,721	346	73	56,260
1950	5,673	1,045	6,718	5,422	4,945	477	92	57,536
1951	5,143	1,149	6,292	6,137	5,609	528	212	57,572
Calendar years:								
1935-43	29,372	472	29,844	2,481	2,451	31	-	27,363
1944	16,044	295	16,339	3,341	3,321	20	-	40,361
1945	12,937	484	13,421	5,558	5,472	86	41	48,183
1946	7,427	640	8,067	6,427	6,243	185	87	49,776
1947	6,694	742	7,436	5,126	4,889	237	122	52,053
1948	7,295	872	8,167	5,144	4,840	303	146	55,051
1949	5,833	981	6,815	5,101	4,708	394	203	56,707
1950	6,074	1,104	7,178	5,840	5,323	517	229	58,019
Months:								
1951-January	475	120	596	653	595	58	174	58,017
February	386	84	470	528	484	45	364	57,769
March	359	88	447	560	499	61	257	57,764
April	310	80	389	472	425	47	286	57,652
May	296	86	382	478	432	45	235	57,607
June	290	128	418	476	439	37	212	57,572
July	311	120	431	482	444	38	195	57,538
August	314	82	396	437	398	39	182	57,509

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.
Footnotes at end of Table 3.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions of Series A-D, E, F, and G by Periods

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 4/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/ 3/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	Matured debt (Series A-D)	Interest-bearing debt
Series A-D								
Fiscal years:								
1935-1943	3,949	338	4,287	679	654	25	-	3,608
1944	*	96	96	79	72	8	-	3,625
1945	*	103	103	143	117	25	-	3,585
1946	*	106	106	309	242	67	18	3,365
1947	*	107	107	482	370	113	40	2,968
1948	*	110	110	516	393	123	59	2,543
1949	*	101	101	703	530	172	73	1,927
1950	*	68	68	1,081	812	269	92	895
1951	-	25	25	800	601	200	212	-
Calendar years:								
1935-43	3,949	386	4,335	718	690	29	-	3,616
1944	*	100	100	78	70	8	-	3,638
1945	*	105	105	226	179	47	41	3,477
1946	*	107	107	390	302	87	87	3,148
1947	*	109	109	481	367	114	122	2,742
1948	*	108	108	576	436	139	146	2,250
1949	*	86	86	838	631	207	203	1,440
1950	*	45	45	1,023	768	255	229	437
Months:								
1951-January	-	4	4	120	90	30	174	375
February	-	3	3	85	64	21	364	104
March	-	1	1	115	86	29	257	97
April	-	1	1	69	51	17	286	-
May	-	*	*	51	38	13	235	-
June	-	*	*	23	17	6	212	-
July	-	*	*	17	13 p	4 p	195	-
August	-	*	*	13	10 p	3 p	182	-
Series E, F, and G								
Fiscal years:								
1941 and 1942	6,658	2	6,659	75	75	*	-	6,584
1943	11,789	36	11,824	760	760	1	-	17,648
1944	15,498	127	15,625	2,292	2,286	6	-	30,981
1945	14,891	284	15,175	4,156	4,134	21	-	42,000
1946	9,612	467	10,078	6,408	6,337	71	-	45,670
1947	7,208	583	7,791	5,063	4,954	109	-	48,398
1948	6,235	694	6,929	4,597	4,453	144	-	50,730
1949	7,141	826	7,967	4,365	4,191	174	-	54,333
1950	5,673	977	6,650	4,342	4,133	209	-	56,641
1951	5,143	1,125	6,268	5,337	5,009	328	-	57,572
Calendar years:								
1941 and 1942	11,694	12	11,706	259	259	*	-	11,447
1943	13,729	74	13,804	1,504	1,502	2	-	23,746
1944	16,044	195	16,239	3,263	3,251	12	-	36,723
1945	12,937	379	13,315	5,332	5,293	39	-	44,706
1946	7,427	533	7,961	6,038	5,941	97	-	46,628
1947	6,694	633	7,327	4,645	4,522	123	-	49,311
1948	7,295	764	8,059	4,568	4,404	164	-	52,801
1949	5,833	896	6,729	4,263	4,077	186	-	55,267
1950	6,074	1,058	7,133	4,817	4,555	262	-	57,583
Months:								
1951-January	475	117	592	533	505	28	-	57,642
February	386	80	467	443	420	23	-	57,665
March	359	87	446	445	413	32	-	57,667
April	310	79	388	403	374	30	-	57,652
May	296	86	382	427	394	33	-	57,607
June	290	128	418	453	422	31	-	57,572
July	311	120	431	465	431 p	34 p	-	57,538
August	314	82	396	424	388 p	36 p	-	57,509

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions of Series A-D, E, F, and G by Periods - (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/ 3/ Total	Redemptions 2/ 3/ Sales price	Redemptions 2/ 3/ Accrued discount	Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)	Percent of monthly redemptions to amount outstanding
Series E								
Fiscal years:								
1941 and 1942	3,729	1	3,731	60	60	*	3,671	-
1943	8,271	33	8,304	689	688	1	11,287	-
1944	11,820	118	11,938	2,100	2,095	5	21,125	-
1945	11,553	265	11,818	3,846	3,825	20	29,097	-
1946	6,739	434	7,173	5,912	5,843	69	30,358	-
1947	4,287	536	4,824	4,391	4,288	103	30,791	-
1948	4,026	633	4,659	3,825	3,689	136	31,625	-
1949	4,278	753	5,032	3,530	3,368	162	33,127	-
1950	3,993	895	4,887	3,521	3,326	195	34,494	-
1951	3,272	1,035	4,307	4,295	3,987	307	34,506	-
Calendar years:								
1941 and 1942	7,134	10	7,144	220	220	*	6,923	-
1943	10,344	70	10,414	1,380	1,378	2	15,957	-
1944	12,380	182	12,562	3,005	2,993	11	25,515	-
1945	9,822	353	10,175	4,963	4,925	38	30,727	-
1946	4,466	493	4,959	5,423	5,330	93	30,263	-
1947	4,085	579	4,664	3,930	3,813	116	30,997	-
1948	4,224	696	4,920	3,728	3,575	154	32,188	-
1949	4,208	818	5,025	3,448	3,274	174	33,766	-
1950	3,668	971	4,639	3,912	3,667	245	34,493	-
Months:								
1951-January	343	105	448	448	422	26	34,493	1.30
February	272	75	348	362	340	22	34,478	1.05
March	280	81	361	343	314	29	34,496	1.00
April	254	73	327	324	296	28	34,499	.94
May	247	80	327	339 5/	308	31	34,486	.98
June	244	117	361	341	312	29	34,506	.99
July	258	108	366	338	307 p	31 p	34,534	.98
August	267	77	344	324	291 p	34 p	34,553	.94
Series F								
Fiscal years:								
1941 and 1942	502	*	502	3	3	*	499	-
1943	758	2	760	17	17	*	1,242	-
1944	802	9	811	58	57	*	1,996	-
1945	679	19	698	89	88	1	2,604	-
1946	407	33	440	149	147	3	2,895	-
1947	360	47	407	203	197	6	3,099	-
1948	301	61	362	206	198	9	3,255	-
1949	473	73	545	216	204	12	3,584	-
1950	231	83	314	199	185	14	3,699	-
1951	347	90	437	248	227	21	3,889	-
Calendar years:								
1941 and 1942	860	2	861	7	7	-	854	-
1943	745	4	750	35	35	*	1,569	-
1944	773	13	786	77	77	1	2,278	-
1945	595	25	621	106	104	1	2,793	-
1946	325	40	365	189	185	4	2,969	-
1947	342	54	396	203	196	7	3,162	-
1948	498	67	566	222	211	11	3,505	-
1949	233	78	311	202	189	12	3,615	-
1950	417	87	503	223	206	17	3,895	-
Months:								
1951-January	18	12	30	19	18	2	3,906	.50
February	17	5	22	20	18	2	3,909	.50
March	12	6	18	26	24	2	3,901	.67
April	9	6	15	18	16	2	3,898	.45
May	8	6	14	20	19	2	3,892	.52
June	8	11	19	22	20	2	3,889	.55
July	8	12	20	37	34 p	3 p	3,872	.96
August	8	5	14	25	23 p	2 p	3,861	.64

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions of Series A-D, E, F, and G by Periods - (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/			Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)	Percent of monthly redemptions to amount outstanding
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount		
Series G								
Fiscal years:								
1941 and 1942	2,427	-	2,427	12	12	-	2,414	-
1943	2,759	-	2,759	55	55	-	5,119	-
1944	2,876	-	2,876	134	134	-	7,861	-
1945	2,658	-	2,658	220	220	-	10,299	-
1946	2,465	-	2,465	348	348	-	12,416	-
1947	2,561	-	2,561	469	469	-	14,508	-
1948	1,907	-	1,907	566	566	-	15,850	-
1949	2,390	-	2,390	619	619	-	17,621	-
1950	1,449	-	1,449	621	621	-	18,448	-
1951	1,523	-	1,523	794	794	-	19,177	-
Calendar years:								
1941 and 1942	3,701	-	3,701	31	31	-	3,669	-
1943	2,640	-	2,640	89	89	-	6,221	-
1944	2,891	-	2,891	181	181	-	8,931	-
1945	2,520	-	2,520	264	264	-	11,186	-
1946	2,637	-	2,637	426	426	-	13,397	-
1947	2,267	-	2,267	512	512	-	15,152	-
1948	2,573	-	2,573	618	618	-	17,108	-
1949	1,392	-	1,392	613	613	-	17,887	-
1950	1,990	-	1,990	682	682	-	19,194	-
Months:								
1951-January	115	-	115	66	66	-	19,243	.34
February	97	-	97	62	62	-	19,278	.32
March	67	-	67	75	75	-	19,270	.39
April	47	-	47	61	61	-	19,256	.32
May	41 5/	-	41	67	67	-	19,229	.35
June	38	-	38	90	90	-	19,177	.47
July	45	-	45	89	89	-	19,132	.47
August	38	-	38	75	75	-	19,095	.39

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.

1/ Beginning with June 1947, Series E sales include unclassified sales consisting of Series E, F, and G. The amounts are substantially less than the sales reported as unclassified in the Daily Treasury Statement. The greater part of that item consists of sales for which information is available as to the series but not the year of issue. On the basis of that information such sales are included in this table according to series. Prior to June 1947, it was possible to distribute by series all sales reported as unclassified in the Daily Treasury Statement.

2/ Series E redemptions include unclassified Series A-D redemptions beginning with October 1944, and also unclassified F and G redemptions, beginning with June 1947.

3/ Includes both matured and unmatured bonds; see Table 4.

4/ Sales of Series A-D after April 30, 1941, represent adjustments.

5/ Beginning May 1951, includes exchanges of matured Series E bonds for Series G bonds as shown in Table 4.

* Less than $500,000.

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

(In millions of dollars)

Period 1/	Total	Matured bonds 2/					Unmatured bonds 3/		
		Total matured	Series A-D	Series E			Total unmatured	Sales price	Accrued discount
				Total	For cash	In exchange for Series G			
1950 Calendar year	5,840	987	987	-	-	-	4,853	4,583	270
1951 Fiscal year	6,137	817	779	38	37	1	5,320	4,996	324
1951-January	653	114	114	-	-	-	539	510	29
February	528	87	87	-	-	-	441	419	23
March	560	115	115	-	-	-	445	413	32
April	472	68	68	-	-	-	403	374	30
May	478	65	51	14	14	*	413	384	29
June	476	48	23	25	24	1	428	403	25
July	482	49	17	32	31	1	433	407	26
August	437	53	13	40	39	1	384	358	26

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Breakdown of redemptions between matured and unmatured bonds not available prior to January 1950.

2/ Of the total amount of redemptions, 75% represents issue price and 25% accrued discount.

3/ Includes redemptions not yet classified; see Table 3, footnote 2.

* Less than $500,000.

TREASURY SAVINGS NOTES

Treasury tax and savings notes have been issued in five series: Tax Series A from August 1, 1941, through June 22, 1943; Tax Series B from August 1, 1941, through September 12, 1942; Savings Series C (originally designated Tax Series C) from September 14, 1942, through August 31, 1948; Savings Series D from September 1, 1948, through May 14, 1951; and Savings Series A beginning on May 15, 1951.

Details concerning terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and investment yields of Savings Series A appear in the June 1951 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", page A-1. Similar information with respect to Savings Series D will be found in the October 1948 and September 1949 issues, and with respect to Savings Series C in the October 1945 issue. For details concerning terms and conditions, investment yields, and tax payment or redemption values of Series A and B, see "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury" for 1942, pages 207 and 220, and for sales and redemptions by fiscal years and months, see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1946, pages 42 and 43.

In the following tables sales and redemptions of Treasury savings notes are shown at par value. Matured notes redeemed (either for cash or for tax payment) are included in the figures on redemptions. Matured notes outstanding are reflected in the interest-bearing debt until all notes of the series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Table 1.- Summary of Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through August 31, 1951

(In millions of dollars)

Series	Sales	Redemptions			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Matured debt	Interest-bearing debt
Series A (tax series)	407 1/	406	67 1/	339	1	-
Series B (tax series)	4,944	4,944	182 1/	4,761	*	-
Series C	32,438 1/	32,412	11,025	21,388	26	-
Series D	12,333	7,915	5,568	2,347	-	4,419
Series A	3,626	3	*	3	-	3,622
Total	53,747	45,680	16,842	28,838	27	8,041

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; Daily Treasury Statement.
1/ Includes exchanges in connection with the offering in September 1942 of Tax Series A-1945 and Series C.
* Less than $500,000.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions, All Series Combined, by Periods

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Matured debt	Interest-bearing debt
Fiscal years:						
1942-44	21,851	12,269	706	11,563	25	9,557
1945	7,016	6,456	550	5,906	6	10,136
1946	3,525	6,935	2,630	4,305	20	6,711
1947	3,057	4,200	2,185	2,015	28	5,560
1948	2,144	3,303	1,972	1,331	35	4,394
1949	3,994	3,532	2,079	1,453	32	4,860
1950	6,150	2,549	1,510	1,039	20	8,472
1951	5,142	5,799	4,633	1,166	18	7,818
Calendar years:						
1941-1944	25,546	15,690	1,026	14,665	12	9,843
1945	5,504	7,046	1,665	5,381	77	8,235
1946	2,789	5,305	2,337	2,968	72	5,725
1947	2,925	3,244	1,881	1,363	94	5,384
1948	3,032	3,871	2,446	1,424	66	4,572
1949	5,971	2,951	1,584	1,366	49	7,610
1950	3,613	2,592	1,802	790	40	8,640
Months:						
1951-January	255	157	117	40	31	8,748
February	116	137	129	8	27	8,730
March	161	599	215	384	23	8,296
April	141	331	276	55	20	8,109
May	286 2/	238	227	11	19	8,158
June	2,541	2,882	2,559	322	18	7,818
July	524	418	371	47	17	7,926
August	344	219	206	13	27	8,041

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; Daily Treasury Statement.
1/ Includes both matured and unmatured notes.
2/ Includes $217 million of Savings Series A, issued beginning May 15.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding	Interest-bearing securities issued by the U. S. Government								Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U. S. Government 1/				Matured debt and debt bearing no interest
		Total outstanding	Held by U. S. Government investment accounts 2/			Held by Federal Reserve Banks - public issues	Held by private investors 3/			Total outstanding	Held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/ 4/	Held by private investors 3/		
			Total	Public issues	Special issues		Total	Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues			Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues 5/	
1944.....	202,626	199,543	18,920	4,633	14,287	14,899	165,725	120,880	44,845	1,516	180	1,186	150	1,567
1945.....	259,115	256,357	24,934	6,122	18,812	21,792	209,630	153,421	56,209	409	6	28	375	2,350
1946.....	269,899	268,111	29,121	6,789	22,332	23,783	215,206	159,064	56,143	467	9	34	424	1,321
1947.....	258,376	255,113	32,809	5,443	27,366	21,872	200,432	141,423	59,010	83	2	37	45	3,179
1948.....	252,366	250,063	35,761	5,550	30,211	21,366	192,936	133,567	59,369	69	-	27	42	2,234
1949.....	252,798	250,762	38,288	5,512	32,776	19,343	193,131	130,417	62,714	24	-	13	11	2,012
1950.....	257,377	255,209	37,830	5,474	32,356	18,331	199,048	131,629	67,419	17	-	16	1	2,150
1951.....	255,251	252,892	40,958	6,305	34,653	22,982	188,911	111,663	77,249	27	*	27	*	2,372
1950-Dec.	256,731	254,283	39,197	5,490	33,707	20,778	194,308	126,308	67,999	22	*	21	1	2,427
1951-Jan.	256,143	253,704	39,560	5,569	33,992	21,484	192,659	124,693	67,966	16	*	15	1	2,423
Feb.	255,958	253,382	39,727	5,794	33,933	21,881	191,774	124,076	67,697	15	*	15	*	2,561
Mar.	255,018	252,553	39,794	6,269	33,525	22,910	189,849	122,570	67,279	19	1	17	*	2,446
Apr.	254,748	252,280	39,864	6,274	33,590	22,742	189,674	112,090	77,583	19	*	19	*	2,449
May.	255,122	252,729	40,329	6,280	34,049	22,509	189,891	112,283	77,608	27	1	26	-	2,366
June	255,251	252,892	40,958	6,305	34,653	22,982	188,911	111,663	77,249	27	*	27	*	2,372
July	255,685	253,325	41,048	6,341	34,707	23,078	189,199	112,893	76,306	26	*	26	-	2,334
Aug.	256,677	254,321	41,485	6,339	35,146	23,127	189,709	113,309	76,400	31	*	30	-	2,325

Source: Daily Treasury Statement for total amounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U. S. Government investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

2/ Includes accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled outside the Treasury; excludes Federal land banks after June 26, 1947, when the United States' proprietary interest in these banks ended.

3/ The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks.

4/ All public marketable issues except R. F. C. notes in the amount of $176 million for 1944.

5/ Consists of Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations stated as of the close of the previous month.

* Less than $500,000.

Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury 1/

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are net sales)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1940.....	-9.5	-20.9	-5.7	-1.6	.4	.9	-	-	-.3	-4.4	-.3	-1.1
1941.....	-2.8	12.0	-	-.7	-.2	.4	*	-	*	-.2	-	60.0
1942.....	-.5	30.0	5.8	.3	*	.3	-2.3	-8.4	-4.5	1.0	-	-
1943.....	-14.5	-90.3	-72.9	.4	-35.2	-145.8	-67.8	-15.8	-2.7	-	-5.0	4.8
1944.....	-9.9	-105.1	-11.5	-16.5	-10.0	20.5	-18.5	-19.0	-28.1	*	-5.9	-12.0
1945.....	-67.5	-48.1	-5.9	-55.6	-34.4	-56.4	-17.0	-.2	-12.5	.3	-	-
1946.....	-8.1	-.7	-	3.3	.4	-69.8	-157.8	-41.2	-74.1	-123.0	-57.6	-20.3
1947.....	.1	-	-4.7	-61.3	-338.6	-359.2	-609.1	-308.1	-123.1	-14.1	221.0	696.4
1948.....	-.2	176.9	106.8	-12.1	-30.4	1.1	5.4	4.4	7.2	.1	-.8	-.2
1949.....	8.8	-1.8	5.1	1.5	-54.7	-88.4	-.1	3.8	4.6	-1.7	11.5	-.1
1950.....	-6.6	13.5	6.3	1.1	-1.9	5.1	8.2	-2.0	5.0	5.8	10.7	7.0
1951.....	36.8	261.2	482.7	8.4	11.4	3.5	.2	4.7				

1/ Consists of purchases or sales made by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department. It will be noted that these transactions differ from those reflected in Table 1 because they exclude those Government investment accounts for which investments are not handled by the Treasury. Table 2 also includes purchases under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 754 a), and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

* Less than $50,000.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities

(Par values 1/ - in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total Federal securities outstanding 2/	Held by banks			U. S. Government investment accounts 4/	Held by private nonbank investors								
		Total	Commercial banks 3/	Federal Reserve Banks		Total	Individuals 5/			Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 6/	State and local governments 7/	Miscellaneous investors 4/ 8/
							Total	Savings bonds	Other					
1939-December.....	47.6	18.4	15.9	2.5	6.5	22.7	10.1	1.9	8.2	6.3	3.1	2.2	.4	.7
1940-June.....	48.5	18.6	16.1	2.5	7.1	22.8	10.1	2.6	7.5	6.5	3.1	2.1	.4	.7
December.....	50.9	19.5	17.3	2.2	7.6	23.9	10.6	2.8	7.9	6.9	3.2	2.0	.5	.7
1941-June.....	55.3	21.8	19.7	2.2	8.5	25.0	11.2	3.6	7.6	7.1	3.4	2.0	.6	.7
December.....	64.3	23.7	21.4	2.3	9.5	31.0	13.6	5.4	8.2	8.2	3.7	4.0	.7	.9
1942-June.....	77.0	28.7	26.0	2.6	10.6	37.7	17.8	9.1	8.7	9.2	3.9	4.9	.9	1.1
December.....	112.5	47.3	41.1	6.2	12.2	53.0	23.7	13.4	10.3	11.3	4.5	10.1	1.0	2.3
1943-June.....	140.8	59.4	52.2	7.2	14.3	67.0	30.9	19.2	11.7	13.1	5.3	12.9	1.5	3.4
December.....	170.1	71.5	59.9	11.5	16.9	81.7	37.6	24.7	12.9	15.1	6.1	16.4	2.1	4.4
1944-June.....	202.6	83.3	68.4	14.9	19.1	100.2	46.0	31.2	14.8	17.3	7.3	20.0	3.2	6.4
December.....	232.1	96.5	77.7	18.8	21.7	114.0	52.9	36.2	16.7	19.6	8.3	21.4	4.3	7.4
1945-June.....	259.1	106.0	84.2	21.8	24.9	128.2	58.9	40.7	18.3	22.7	9.6	22.9	5.3	8.9
December.....	278.7	115.0	90.8	24.3	27.0	136.6	63.9	42.9	21.0	24.0	10.7	22.0	6.5	9.5
1946-February (Peak)	279.8	116.7	93.8	22.9	28.0	135.1	63.9	43.3	20.6	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	9.1
June.....	269.9	108.2	84.4	23.8	29.1	132.6	63.2	43.5	19.8	24.9	11.5	17.7	6.5	8.8
December.....	259.5	97.9	74.5	23.3	30.9	130.7	64.1	44.2	19.9	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	8.3
1947-June.....	258.4	91.9	70.0	21.9	32.8	133.7	66.2	45.5	20.7	24.6	12.1	13.9	7.1	9.8
December.....	257.0	91.3	68.7	22.6	34.4	131.3	65.5	46.2	19.3	23.9	12.0	14.1	7.3	8.6
1948-March.....	253.1	86.0	65.1	20.9	35.0	132.1	65.4	46.9	18.4	23.4	12.1	14.6	7.8	8.9
June.....	252.4	85.9	64.6	21.4	35.8	130.7	65.5	47.1	18.4	22.8	12.0	13.5	7.8	9.1
September.....	252.7	85.8	62.4	23.4	36.8	130.1	65.8	47.6	18.2	22.0	11.7	13.9	7.8	8.9
December.....	252.9	85.8	62.5	23.3	37.3	129.7	65.6	47.8	17.8	21.2	11.5	14.3	7.9	9.3
1949-March.....	251.7	82.2	60.5	21.7	37.7	131.8	66.5	48.5	18.0	21.1	11.6	15.1	7.9	9.6
June.....	252.8	82.4	63.0	19.3	38.3	132.2	66.9	48.8	18.1	20.5	11.6	15.1	8.0	10.0
September.....	256.7	84.5	66.5	18.0	39.4	132.8	67.1	49.1	18.0	20.2	11.6	16.0	8.0	9.9
December.....	257.2	85.7	66.8	18.9	39.4	132.1	66.5	49.3	17.2	20.1	11.4	16.3	8.0	9.8
1950-January.....	256.9	85.3	67.4	17.8	39.0	132.7	66.7	49.4	17.3	20.2	11.5	16.8	8.0	9.5
February.....	256.4	84.2	66.4	17.7	38.4	133.9	67.0	49.6	17.3	20.2	11.5	17.2	8.0	10.0
March.....	255.7	82.5	64.9	17.6	37.6	135.6	66.9	49.7	17.2	20.2	11.6	18.1	8.4	10.5
April.....	255.7	83.0	65.2	17.8	37.3	135.4	67.1	49.8	17.3	20.1	11.6	17.7	8.4	10.5
May.....	256.4	83.2	65.8	17.4	37.4	135.9	67.3	49.8	17.5	20.0	11.6	18.1	8.3	10.6
June.....	257.4	83.9	65.6	18.3	37.8	135.6	67.5	49.9	17.7	19.8	11.6	18.3	8.2	10.2
July.....	257.6	82.6	64.6	18.0	38.0	137.0	67.8	49.9	17.9	19.8	11.5	18.8	8.3	10.9
August.....	257.9	82.4	64.1	18.4	38.1	137.3	67.8	49.8	18.0	19.6	11.4	19.5	8.3	10.8
September.....	257.2	81.8	62.2	19.6	38.9	136.6	67.6	49.7	17.9	19.4	11.2	19.5	8.2	10.7
October.....	257.0	81.4	62.2	19.3	39.0	136.5	67.5	49.6	17.9	19.1	11.1	19.9	8.1	10.7
November.....	257.1	81.2	61.5	19.7	39.2	136.8	67.6	49.6	18.0	18.9	10.9	20.2	8.1	11.1
December.....	256.7	82.6	61.8	20.8	39.2	134.9	67.0	49.6	17.5	18.6	10.9	19.9	7.8	10.7
1951-January.....	256.1	81.4	59.9	21.5	39.6	135.2	66.7	49.5	17.3	18.5	10.8	20.3	7.8	11.0
February.....	256.0	80.8	58.9	21.9	39.7	135.4	66.6	49.4	17.2	18.3	10.7	20.8	7.9	11.1
March.....	255.0	80.8	57.9	22.9	39.8	134.4	66.2	49.3	16.9	17.9	10.5	21.3	7.9	10.8
April.....	254.7	81.3	58.5	22.7	39.9	133.6	66.0	49.2	16.8	17.4	10.4	21.2	7.9	10.6
May.....	255.1	80.5	57.9	22.5	40.3	134.3	65.9	49.1	16.8	17.3	10.3	21.8	8.0	11.0
June	255.3	81.5	58.5	23.0	41.0	132.8	65.8	49.0	16.8	17.0	10.2	20.9	8.0	10.9
July p.....	255.7	81.9	58.9	23.1	41.0	132.7	65.8	49.0	16.8	16.9	10.2	21.0	8.0	10.9

1/ United States savings bonds, Series A-F, are included at current redemption values.

2/ Securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

3/ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.

4/ Holdings by Federal land banks are included under "Miscellaneous investors" instead of "U. S. Government investment accounts" beginning with June 30, 1947, since the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended June 26, 1947.

5/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts. Nonprofit institutions and corporate pension trust funds are included under "Miscellaneous investors".

6/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

7/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies, and Territories and island possessions.

8/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, dealers and brokers, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Beginning with December 1946, includes investments by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the International Monetary Fund in special noninterest-bearing notes issued by the U. S. Government.

p Preliminary.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JULY 31, 1951

The Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey account for approximately 95 percent of such securities held by all banks and insurance companies in the United States. Data were first published for March 31, 1941, in the May 1941 "Treasury Bulletin".

Information on the distribution of ownership by types of banks and insurance companies is published each month. Additional information showing the holdings of commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member-bank classes and nonmember banks is published for June 30 and December 31.

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 3/
		Banks 1/		Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
		7,169 commercial 2/	527 mutual savings	319 life	611 fire, casualty, and marine		
Interest-bearing securities:							
Public marketable	139,305	51,752	8,192	8,155	3,838	24,671	42,697
Public nonmarketable 4/	79,339	2,129	1,966	3,534	987	4,747	65,977
Special issues	34,707	-	-	-	-	34,707	-
Total interest-bearing securities	253,351	53,882	10,157	11,689	4,824	64,125	108,674
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest 5/	2,334						
Total securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government 6/	255,685						

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

(Par values in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 3/
		Banks 1/		Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
		7,169 commercial 2/	527 mutual savings	319 life	611 fire, casualty, and marine		
Type of security:							
Issued by U. S. Government:							
Treasury bills	14,413	4,042	101	814	77	612	8,767
Certificates of indebtedness	9,524	2,700	35	112	174	3,226	3,277
Treasury notes	36,360	13,702	115	197	460	13,306	8,380
Treasury bonds - bank eligible	42,772	30,466	629	345	1,055	2,057	8,220
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 7/	36,058	824	7,311	6,678	2,071	5,234	13,940
Postal savings and Panama Canal bonds	152	10	-	*	1	36	104
Guaranteed by U. S. Government 6/	26	8	1	9	*	*	8
Total	139,305	51,752	8,192	8,155	3,838	24,671	42,697
Call classes:							
Due or first becoming callable:							
Within 1 year	61,222	21,723	593	1,246	931	14,217	22,512
1 to 5 years	32,024	20,927	222	105	653	5,013	5,074
5 to 10 years	16,012	6,285	1,998	833	1,016	1,407	4,472
10 to 15 years	21,225	250	4,923	5,787	1,039	3,567	5,660
15 to 20 years	8,795	2,529	454	175	199	468	4,970
Over 20 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Various (Federal Housing Administration debentures)	26	8	1	9	*	*	8
Total	139,305	51,752	8,192	8,155	3,838	24,671	42,697
Tax status: 8/							
Wholly exempt from Federal income taxes	152	10	-	*	1	36	104
Partially exempt from Federal income taxes	9,276	7,445	10	5	305	137	1,374
Subject to Federal income taxes 9/	129,878	44,297	8,182	8,150	3,532	24,498	41,219
Total	139,305	51,752	8,192	8,155	3,838	24,671	42,697

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JULY 31, 1951

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 8/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey: Banks 1/: 7,169 commercial 2/	Banks 1/: 527 mutual savings	Insurance companies: 319 life	Insurance companies: 611 fire, casualty, and marine	U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Held by all other investors 3/
Treasury bills.....(taxable)	14,413	4,042	101	814	77	612	8,767
Certificates of indebtedness:							
1-7/8% April 1952-A.....(taxable)	9,524	2,700	35	112	174	3,226	3,277
Treasury notes:							
1-1/4% August 1951-E.....(taxable)	5,351	1,610	15	52	79	1,655	1,940
1-1/4% October 1951-A.....(taxable)	1,918	781	8	16	33	5	1,076
1-1/4% October 1951-F.....(taxable)	5,941	463	10	65	26	4,243	1,134
1-1/4% November 1951-G.....(taxable)	5,253	357	8	63	25	3,033	1,768
1-3/8% March 1954-A.....(taxable)	4,675	3,637	24	*	125	245	643
1-1/2% March 1955-A.....(taxable)	5,365	4,306	32	*	82	92	853
1-3/4% December 1955-B.....(taxable)	6,854	2,546	18	1	91	3,234	965
1-1/2% April 1956-EA.....(taxable)	1,003	2	1	-	-	1,000	1
Total Treasury notes.....	36,360	13,702	115	197	460	13,506	8,380
Treasury bonds:							
Bank eligible:							
2% September 1951-53.....(taxable)	7,986	4,595	134	23	234	755	2,245
3% September 1951-55....(partially)	755	468	2	*	23	*	261
2-1/4% December 1951-53....(partially)	1,118	906	*	-	42	*	170
2% December 1951-55.....(taxable)	510	369	8	*	16	8	109
2-1/2% March 1952-54.....(taxable)	1,024	499	95	5	29	66	330
2% June 1952-54.....(taxable)	5,825	3,913	94	19	136	464	1,199
2-1/4% June 1952-55.....(taxable)	1,501	1,011	84	77	38	113	178
2% December 1952-54.....(taxable)	8,662	6,234	108	85	190	298	1,748
2% June 1953-55....(partially)	725	689	*	-	24	*	12
2-1/4% June 1954-56....(partially)	681	588	1	*	31	*	61
2-7/8% March 1955-60....(partially)	2,611	1,803	2	1	79	119	607
2-1/2% March 1956-58.....(taxable)	1,449	1,152	37	18	30	25	185
2-3/4% September 1956-59....(partially)	982	874	1	*	31	16	60
2-1/4% September 1956-59.....(taxable)	3,823	2,983	44	107	59	60	570
2-3/4% June 1958-63....(partially)	919	824	4	1	39	1	52
2-3/4% December 1960-65....(partially)	1,485	1,293	1	3	35	2	151
2-1/2% September 1967-72.....(taxable)	2,716	2,265	16	6	18	129	282
Total bank eligible.....	42,772	30,466	629	345	1,055	2,057	8,220
Bank restricted: 7/							
2-1/4% June 1959-62.....(taxable)	5,284	130	1,473	398	551	577	2,155
2-1/4% December 1959-62.....(taxable)	3,469	180	477	323	299	752	1,438
2-1/2% June 1962-67.....(taxable)	2,118	34	575	542	148	244	575
2-1/2% December 1963-68.....(taxable)	2,831	30	799	710	242	349	701
2-1/2% June 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,761	34	1,295	993	152	371	917
2-1/2% December 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,838	29	889	1,135	192	517	1,076
2-1/2% March 1965-70.....(taxable)	5,197	70	879	1,374	178	1,280	1,416
2-1/2% March 1966-71.....(taxable)	3,481	54	486	1,032	127	807	974
2-1/2% June 1967-72.....(taxable)	2,003	65	286	78	55	111	1,408
2-1/2% December 1967-72.....(taxable)	4,077	199	152	91	126	228	3,280
Total bank restricted.....	36,058	824	7,311	6,678	2,071	5,234	13,940
Total Treasury bonds.....	78,830	31,290	7,940	7,023	3,126	7,291	22,161

Footnotes at end of Section II.

(Continued on following page)

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JULY 31, 1951

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 8/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 3/
		Banks 1/		Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
		7,169 commercial 2/	527 mutual savings	319 life	611 fire, casualty, and marine		
Other bonds:							
Postal savings bonds.....(wholly)	102	9	-	*	*	36	57
Panama Canal bonds.....(wholly)	50	1	-	-	1	*	48
Total other bonds.....	152	10	-	*	1	36	104
Guaranteed securities: 6/							
Federal Housing Administration debentures.....(taxable 10/)	26	8	1	9	*	*	8
Total public marketable securities.....	139,305	51,752	8,192	8,155	3,838	24,671	42,697

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 8/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 3/
		Banks 1/		Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
		7,169 commercial 2/	527 mutual savings	319 life	611 fire, casualty, and marine		
United States savings bonds:							
Series E 4/.....(taxable)	34,534	-	-	-	-	1	34,533
Series F 4/.....(taxable)	3,872	439	20	35	80	1	3,297
Series G.....(taxable)	19,132	925	568	282	458	19	16,880
Total United States savings bonds.....	57,538	1,364	588	317	538	21	54,710
Other U. S. securities:							
Treasury savings notes.....(taxable)	7,926	148	6	*	99	7	7,664
Depositary bonds.....(taxable)	324	324 11/	*	-	-	-	-
Armed forces leave bonds.....(taxable)	28	-	-	-	-	-	28
Treasury bonds:							
Investment Series A.....(taxable)	952	188	123	291	36	100	214
Investment Series B.....(taxable)	12,571	165	1,248	2,926	314	4,619	3,300
Total other U. S. securities.....	21,801	825 11/	1,377	3,217	449	4,726	11,207
Guaranteed securities: 6/							
Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations.....(taxable)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total public nonmarketable securities.....	79,339	2,190 11/	1,966	3,534	987	4,747	65,916

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JULY 31, 1951

Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but not Guaranteed by the United States Government

(Par value - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 8/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 3/
		Banks 1/		Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
		7,169 commercial 2/	527 mutual savings	319 life	611 fire, casualty, and marine		
Federal intermediate credit banks:							
Debentures.....(taxable)	783	419	30	2	22	-	310
Central Bank for Cooperatives:							
1-5/8% February 1953 (Debentures)(taxable)	30	29	*	-	*	-	*
Federal home loan banks:							
1.70% August 1951 (Notes).....(taxable)	116	67	3	-	2	-	44
2.00% September 1951 (Notes).....(taxable)	100	50	9	-	1	-	39
2.00% October 1951 (Notes).....(taxable)	60	33	4	*	1	-	22
2-1/8% October 1951 (Notes).....(taxable)	70	35	15	1	-	-	19
1-7/8% November 1951 (Notes).....(taxable)	84	50	2	*	3	-	29
2-1/4% February 1952 (Notes).....(taxable)	50	28	2	-	1	-	18
2-3/8% April 1952 (Notes).....(taxable)	68	32	3	1	5	-	27
Total Federal home loan bank securities.....	548	296	39	2	12	-	199
Federal land banks: 12/							
1-1/4% May 1950-52 (Bonds)..(taxable)	207	154	2	*	1	-	49
1-1/2% January 1951-53 (Bonds)..(taxable)	186	162	*	*	1	-	22
2-1/4% February 1953-55 (Bonds)..(taxable)	114	94	3	*	2	-	15
1-3/4% October 1955-57 (Bonds)..(taxable)	226	187	1	-	2	-	35
Total Federal land bank securities.....	733	598	7	1	7	-	120

1/ Excludes trust departments.
2/ Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Formerly these banks were shown as a separate classification, but they are no longer so reported.
3/ Includes those banks and insurance companies not reporting in the Treasury Survey.
4/ United States savings bonds, Series E and F, are shown at current redemption values. They were reported at maturity value by the banks and insurance companies included in the Treasury Survey but have been adjusted to current redemption values for use in this statement.
5/ Holdings by reporting agencies not available.
6/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.
7/ Issues which commercial banks may not acquire prior to specified dates (with minor exceptions); see "Debt Outstanding", Table 3, footnote 1.
8/ Federal securities fall into three broad classes with respect to the imposition of Federal income taxes on income derived from them. "Wholly" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from both normal tax and surtax. "Partially" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from the normal tax except that in the case of partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds, interest derived from $5,000 of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax. "Taxable" securities are those with the income subject to normal tax and surtax.
9/ Includes F. H. A. debentures; see footnote 10.
10/ A small indeterminate amount of these debentures is partially tax-exempt.
11/ Includes $61 million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.
12/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended on June 26, 1947.
* Less than $500,000.

MARKET QUOTATIONS, AUGUST 31, 1951

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities listed in Section I include all public marketable securities issued or guaranteed by the United States Government except those not regularly quoted in the market. The issues excluded are postal savings bonds and Federal Housing Administration debentures. The latter are the only public marketable interest-bearing guaranteed securities outstanding. Section II lists the public marketable securities issued by Federal agencies but not guaranteed by the United States Government. Daily quotations for the securities listed in Sections I and II are published monthly in the Treasury Department statement, "Prices and Yields of Public Marketable Securities Issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies".

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

Amount outstanding (Millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount				Amount outstanding (Millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount			
			Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month				Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month
$1,101	9/6/51	6/7/51	1.64%	1.35%	1.50%	-.02%	$1,201	10/25/51	7/26/51	1.65%	1.55%	1.60%	+.01%
1,001	9/13/51	6/14/51	1.60	1.35	1.48	-.04	1,301	11/1/51	8/2/51	1.65	1.58	1.62	+.02
1,001	9/20/51	6/21/51	1.64	1.40	1.52	-.03	1,300	11/8/51	8/9/51	1.65	1.58	1.62	-
1,000	9/27/51	6/28/51	1.64	1.45	1.54	-.01	1,300	11/15/51	8/16/51	1.65	1.58	1.62	-
1,201	10/4/51	7/5/51	1.65	1.52	1.58	+.02	1,101	11/23/51	8/23/51	1.65	1.58	1.62	-
1,202	10/11/51	7/12/51	1.65	1.54	1.60	+.04	1,101	11/29/51	8/30/51	1.65	1.60	1.62	-
1,202	10/18/51	7/19/51	1.65	1.54	1.60	+.02							

Table 2.- Certificates and Short-Term Treasury Notes (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds; prices quoted on a yield basis are in percent)

Amount outstanding (Millions)	Description	Issue Date	Price				Yield	
			Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month	To maturity	Change from last month
	Certificates of indebtedness:							
$9,524	1-7/8% - 4/1/52-A	6/15/51	100.03½	100.04½	100.04	-.01	1.65%	+.02%
5,216	1-7/8 - 7/1/52-B	8/1/51	100.05	100.06	100.05½	+.01	1.66	-.06
	Treasury notes:							
1,918	1-1/4% - 10/1/51-A	2/1/50	.40%	.20%	.30%	-.92%	-	-
5,941	1-1/4 - 10/15/51-F	9/15/50	1.20%	1.14%	1.17%	-.07%	-	-
5,253	1-1/4 - 11/1/51-G	10/1/50	1.24%	1.18%	1.21%	-.03%	-	-

Table 3.- Other Taxable Issues

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (Millions)	Description	Price				Yield		Issue date	Price range 1/							
									Since first traded				In 1951			
									High		Low		High		Low	
		Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month	To first call	Change from last month		Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date
	Treasury notes: 2/															
$4,675	1-3/8% - 3/15/54-A	98.29	99.00	98.30½	+.05	1.80%	-.05%	12/15/49	100.10½	1/10/50	98.01½	5/9/51	99.08½	1/19	98.01½	5/9
5,365	1-1/2 - 3/15/55-A	98.25	98.28	98.26½	+.06	1.84	-.05	3/15/50	100.07	3/10/50	97.29½	5/9/51	99.10½	1/19	97.29½	5/9
6,854	1-3/4 - 12/15/55-B	99.20	99.23	99.21½	+.10	1.83	-.07	12/15/50	100.04½	1/19/51	98.18½	5/9/51	100.04½	1/19	98.18½	5/9
1,004	1-1/2 - 4/1/56-EA	98.16	98.24	98.20	+.20	1.81	-.14	4/1/51	98.20	8/31/51	97.20	7/16/51	98.20	8/31	97.20	7/16
	Treasury bonds - bank eligible:															
7,986	2% - 9/15/51-53 3/	100.05½	100.07½	100.06½	+.02	1.61	-.16	9/15/43	104.18	3/11/46	99.31½	4/20/51	100.10½	1/4	99.31½	4/20
510	2 - 12/15/51-55 4/	100.05	100.07	100.06	+.03½	1.76	-.02	12/15/41	104.26	3/11/46	99.23½	5/29/51	100.15	1/2	99.23½	5/29
1,024	2-1/2 - 3/15/52-54	100.15	100.17	100.16	-.02	1.55	-.04	3/31/41	107.14	3/11/46	100.16	8/31/51	101.03	1/2	100.16	8/31
5,825	2 - 6/15/52-54	100.06	100.08	100.07	+.00½	1.72	-.04	6/26/44	104.27	2/18/46	99.27	4/20/51	100.18½	1/3	99.27	4/20
1,501	2-1/4 - 6/15/52-55	100.12	100.14	100.13	-.00½	1.72	-.04	2/25/42	106.08	2/9/46	100.04	4/20/51	100.29	1/19	100.04	4/20
8,662	2 - 12/15/52-54	100.07	100.09	100.08	+.03½	1.80	-.10	12/1/44	105.00	3/11/46	99.25	4/20/51	100.22½	1/19	99.25	4/20
1,449	2-1/2 - 3/15/56-58	102.11	102.15	102.13	+.05	1.94	-.05	6/2/41	110.22	2/8/46	101.14	4/19/51	103.23	1/19	101.14	4/19
3,823	2-1/4 - 9/15/56-59	101.04	101.08	101.06	+.12	2.00	-.08	2/1/44	107.16	4/6/46	99.30	4/19/51	102.21	1/19	99.30	4/19
2,716	2-1/2 - 9/15/67-72 5/	100.14	100.18	100.16	+.25	2.46	-.06	10/20/41	109.18	4/6/46	98.04	6/27/51	104.06	1/19	98.04	6/27

Footnotes at end of Section II.

MARKET QUOTATIONS, AUGUST 31, 1951

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 3.- Other Taxable Issues (Continued)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (Millions)	Description	Price: Bid	Price: Ask	Price: Mean	Price: Change in mean from last month	Yield: To first call	Yield: Change from last month	Issue date	Price range 1/ Since first traded: High Price	High Date	Low Price	Low Date	In 1951: High Price	High Date	Low Price	Low Date
	Treasury bonds - bank restricted: 6/															
$5,284	2-1/4% - 6/15/59-62	99.02	99.06	99.04	+1.04	2.34% 7/	-.12%	6/1/45	104.20	4/6/46	96.20	6/22/51	101.09	1/19	96.20	6/22
3,469	2-1/4 - 12/15/59-62	98.25	98.29	98.27	+1.03	2.37 7/	-.11	11/15/45	104.21	4/6/46	96.18	6/27/51	101.05	1/19	96.18	6/27
2,118	2-1/2 - 6/15/62-67	100.05	100.09	100.07	+1.10	2.48	-.14	5/5/42	108.12	4/6/46	97.20	6/27/51	103.07	1/18	97.20	6/27
2,831	2-1/2 - 12/15/63-68	99.14	99.18	99.16	+1.16	2.54 7/	-.10	12/1/42	108.03	4/6/46	97.02	5/21/51	102.09	1/18	97.02	5/21
3,751	2-1/2 - 6/15/64-69	99.02	99.06	99.04	+1.14	2.56 7/	-.10	4/15/43	107.25	4/6/46	97.02	5/23/51	101.23	1/18	97.02	5/23
3,837	2-1/2 - 12/15/64-69	99.00	99.04	99.02	+1.14	2.56 7/	-.10	9/15/43	107.24	4/6/46	97.00	5/23/51	101.17	1/18	97.00	5/23
5,197	2-1/2 - 3/15/65-70	98.28	99.00	98.30	+1.18	2.57 7/	-.11	2/1/44	107.23	4/6/46	96.30	6/28/51	101.10	1/18	96.30	6/28
3,480	2-1/2 - 3/15/66-71	98.25	98.29	98.27	+1.17	2.58 7/	-.10	12/1/44	107.22	4/6/46	96.28	5/23/51	101.07	1/18	96.28	5/23
2,002	2-1/2 - 6/15/67-72 5/	98.24	98.28	98.26	+1.22	2.57 7/	-.11	6/1/45	106.16	4/6/46	96.28	5/21/51	100.26	1/19	96.28	5/21
4,076	2-1/2 - 12/15/67-72 5/	98.24	98.28	98.26	+1.22	2.57 7/	-.11	11/15/45	106.16	4/6/46	96.28	5/21/51	100.26	1/19	96.28	5/21

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 4.- Tax-Exempt Bonds 8/

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (Millions)	Description	Price: Bid	Price: Ask	Price: Mean	Price: Change in mean from last month	Yield: To first call	Yield: Change from last month	Issue date	Price range 1/ Since first traded: High Price	High Date	Low Price	Low Date	In 1951: High Price	High Date	Low Price	Low Date
	Treasury bonds:															
$755	3% - 9/15/51-55 9/	100.04½	100.05½	100.05	-	2/32 10/	-	9/15/31	113.24	12/30/40	82.08	1/11/32	101.11	1/3	.82%	7/31
1,118	2-1/4 - 12/15/51-53 11/	100.11	100.13	100.12	-	.90%	-	12/22/39	108.01	3/10/45	100.12	8/31/51	101.04	1/3	100.12	8/31
725	2 - 6/15/53-55	101.24	101.28	101.26	-.02	.97	-.02%	10/7/40	107.25	1/12/46	101.13	3/13/51	102.17½	1/19	101.13	3/13
681	2-1/4 - 6/15/54-56	103.06	103.10	103.08	-.02	1.06	-.02	7/22/40	109.29	3/12/46	102.02	7/24/40	104.03½	1/19	102.26	3/30
2,611	2-7/8 - 3/15/55-60	105.26	105.30	105.28	+.02	1.17	-.06	3/15/35	116.02	1/12/46	98.30	9/20/35	107.14	1/25	105.12	6/28
982	2-3/4 - 9/15/56-59	107.09	107.15	107.12	+.11	1.23	-.10	9/15/36	116.13	1/26/46	98.10	4/1/37	109.00	1/19	106.15	5/18
919	2-3/4 - 6/15/58-63	109.10	109.16	109.13	+.25	1.30	-.14	6/15/38	117.04	1/15/46	99.15	9/25/39	111.02	1/19	107.27	6/28
1,485	2-3/4 - 12/15/60-65	111.02	111.08	111.05	+1.06	1.46	-.14	12/15/38	119.00	1/25/46	99.14	9/25/39	113.26	1/22	108.31	6/28
	Panama Canal bonds:															
50	3% - 6/1/61	116.20	117.20	117.04	+.20	1.14	-.08	6/1/11	134.00	9/5/44	75.00	6/18/21	119.12	2/6	116.16	8/1

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Section II - Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but not Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Federal Intermediate Credit Bank Issues: Debentures (Taxable)

Amount outstanding (Millions)	Description	Issue date	Yield: Bid	Yield: Ask	Yield: Mean	Change in mean from last month	Amount outstanding (Millions)	Description	Issue date	Yield: Bid	Yield: Ask	Yield: Mean	Change in mean from last month
$65	1.75% - 9/4/51	12/1/50	12/	12/	12/	12/	$76	2% - 1/2/52	4/2/51	2.00%	1.85%	1.92%	-.10%
35	2.05 - 9/4/51	6/1/51	12/	12/	12/	12/	13/	2 - 1/2/52	9/4/51	2.00	1.85	1.92	-
88	1.80 - 10/1/51	1/2/51	1.90%	1.75%	1.82%	-.10%	60	2.15 - 2/1/52	5/1/51	2.10	1.90	2.00	-.12
25	2.10 - 10/1/51	7/2/51	1.90	1.75	1.82	-.10	72	2.25 - 3/3/52	6/1/51	2.15	2.00	2.08	-.12
85	1.85 - 11/1/51	2/1/51	1.90	1.75	1.82	-.16	63	2.35 - 4/1/52	7/2/51	2.20	2.05	2.12	-.13
45	2.05 - 11/1/51	8/1/51	1.90	1.75	1.82	-.16	56	2.35 - 5/1/52	8/1/51	2.20	2.05	2.12	-.18
118	1-7/8 - 12/3/51	3/1/51	1.95	1.75	1.85	-.13	14/	2.25 - 6/2/52	9/4/51	2.20	2.05	2.12	-

Footnotes at end of this section.

MARKET QUOTATIONS, AUGUST 31, 1951

Section II - Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but not Guaranteed by the United States Government

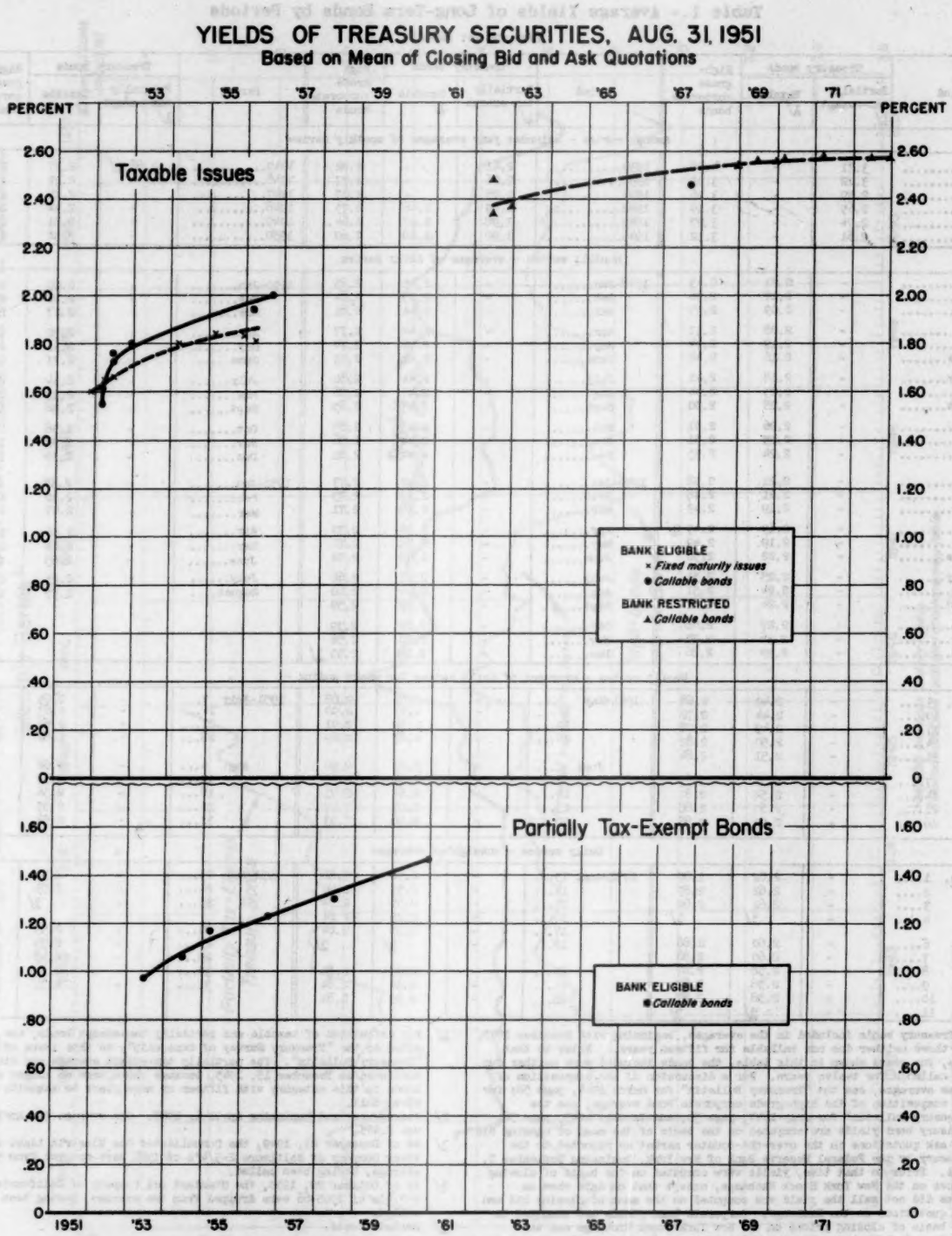
Table 2.- Other Issues (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (Millions)	Description	Price: Bid	Price: Ask	Price: Mean	Price: Change in mean from last month	Yield: To maturity	Yield: Change from last month	Issue date	Price range 1/ Since first traded: High Price	High Date	Low Price	Low Date	In 1951: High Price	High Date	Low Price	Low Date
	Central Bank for Cooperatives Debentures:															
$30	1-3/8% - 2/1/53	98.26	99.06	99.00	+.10	2.35%	-.17%	2/1/50	100.06	1/12/50	98.20	8/3/51	99.08	3/2	98.20	8/3
	Federal Home Loan Bank notes:															
100	2% - 9/14/51-H	99.31	100.01	100.00	.00	2.02	+.03	5/15/51	100.00	8/31/51	99.31	6/11/51	100.00	8/31	99.31	6/11
60	2 - 10/15/51-G	99.31	100.01	100.00	.00	2.01	+.02	4/2/51	100.00	8/31/51	99.28	3/28/51	100.00	8/31	99.28	3/28
70	2-1/8 - 10/15/51-I	100.00	100.02	100.01	.00	1.87	-.10	6/15/51	100.01	8/31/51	99.31	6/11/51	100.01	8/31	99.31	6/11
84	1-7/8 - 11/15/51-F	99.31	100.01	100.00	+.01	1.86	-.10	2/15/51	100.00	8/31/51	99.27	3/29/51	100.00	8/31	99.27	3/29
50	2-1/4 - 2/15/52-A	100.02	100.04	100.03	+.01	2.02	-.09	5/15/51	100.03	8/31/51	100.00	7/10/51	100.03	8/31	100.00	7/10
73	2.20 - 2/15/52-C	100.02	100.04	100.03	-	1.98	-	8/15/51	100.03	8/31/51	100.02	8/14/51	100.03	8/31	100.02	8/14
68	2-3/8 - 4/15/52-B	100.04	100.06	100.05	+.03	2.11	-.17	6/15/51	100.05	8/31/51	99.31	6/11/51	100.05	8/31	99.31	6/11
	Federal Land Bank bonds: 15/															
207	1-1/4% - 5/1/50-52 16/	99.14	99.18	99.16	+.09	2.02 7/	-.29	5/1/46	100.02	4/17/46	96.30	3/8/48	99.16	8/31	98.26	4/20
186	1-1/2 - 1/1/51-53 17/	99.06	99.10	99.08	+.18	2.08 7/	-.37	1/2/46	101.22	3/11/46	97.30	3/8/48	99.08	8/31	98.17	7/10
114	2-1/4 - 2/1/53-55	99.24	99.30	99.27	+.09	2.30 7/	-.08	2/1/45	105.31	3/12/46	99.16	7/23/51	100.15	1/18	99.16	7/23
226	1-3/4 - 10/1/55-57	96.06	96.12	96.09	+.09	2.41 7/	-.04	10/1/49	100.12	9/22/49	96.00	8/8/51	98.13	1/19	96.00	8/8

1/ Prices are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations in the over-the-counter market, except that prices of Treasury bonds for the period prior to October 1, 1939, are closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "When issued" prices are included in history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of highs and lows, in case of recurrence, are the latest dates.
2/ For notes with original maturities of less than 2 years, see Table 2.
3/ Callable on 4 months' notice on March 15, 1952.
4/ Callable on 4 months' notice on June 15, 1952.
5/ Included in the average yield of long-term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Yields of Treasury and Corporate Bonds".
6/ For definition see "Debt Outstanding", Table 3, footnote 1.
7/ Yield to maturity. Market convention treats the yield to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par; the yield to maturity as more significant when an issue is selling at or below par.
8/ All partially tax-exempt except Panama Canal bonds, which are wholly tax-exempt.
9/ Called on May 14, 1951, for redemption on September 15, 1951. Yield quotation in the price range is equivalent to 100.03, computed to the nearest quarter of a thirty-second.
10/ Excess of price quotation over zero yield price.
11/ Called on August 14, 1951, for redemption on December 15, 1951.
12/ Not quoted on August 31, 1951.
13/ Amount issued on September 4, 1951, was $30 million.
14/ Amount issued on September 4, 1951, was $69 million.
15/ Excludes issues completely held by Farm Credit Administration agencies. The proprietary interest of the United States in the Federal land banks ceased on June 26, 1947.
16/ Callable on 15 days' notice on November 1, 1951.
17/ Callable on 15 days' notice on January 1, 1952.

MARKET QUOTATIONS, AUGUST 31, 1951



Explanation: The points represent yields to call when prices are above par, and to maturity date when prices are at par or below. The smooth curves for the various classes of points are fitted by eye. Issues for which an exchange offer has been made or which are due or callable in less than 3 months are excluded.

Office of the Secretary of the Treasury, Office of the Technical Staff

F-235-H

YIELDS OF TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS

Table 1.- Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds by Periods

(Percent per annum)

Period	Treasury bonds: Partially tax-exempt 1/	Treasury bonds: Taxable 1/	High-grade corporate bonds
Annual series - calendar year averages of monthly series			
1933	3.31	-	4.38
1934	3.12	-	3.93
1935	2.79	-	3.46
1936	2.69	-	3.19
1937	2.74	-	3.27
1938	2.61	-	3.12
1939	2.41	-	2.92
1940	2.26	-	2.77
1941	2.05	-	2.67
1942	2.09	2.46	2.75
1943	1.98	2.47	2.64
1944	1.92	2.48	2.60
1945	1.66 1/	2.37	2.54
1946	-	2.19	2.44
1947	-	2.25	2.57
1948	-	2.44	2.81
1949	-	2.31	2.65
1950	-	2.32	2.60
Monthly series - averages of daily series			
1946-Jan.	-	2.21	2.43
Feb.	-	2.12	2.36
Mar.	-	2.09	2.35
Apr.	-	2.08	2.37
May	-	2.19	2.44
June	-	2.16	2.42
July	-	2.18	2.41
Aug.	-	2.23	2.44
Sept.	-	2.28	2.50
Oct.	-	2.26	2.51
Nov.	-	2.25	2.51
Dec.	-	2.24	2.55
1947-Jan.	-	2.21	2.48
Feb.	-	2.21	2.48
Mar.	-	2.19	2.49
Apr.	-	2.19	2.49 2/
May	-	2.19	2.49
June	-	2.22	2.50
July	-	2.25	2.51
Aug.	-	2.24	2.51
Sept.	-	2.24	2.57
Oct.	-	2.27	2.68
Nov.	-	2.36	2.75
Dec.	-	2.39	2.86
1948-Jan.	-	2.45	2.85
Feb.	-	2.45	2.84
Mar.	-	2.44	2.81
Apr.	-	2.44	2.77
May	-	2.42	2.74
June	-	2.41	2.73
July	-	2.44	2.80
Aug.	-	2.45	2.86
Sept.	-	2.45	2.85
Oct.	-	2.45	2.85
Nov.	-	2.44	2.86
Dec.	-	2.44	2.81
1949-Jan.	-	2.42	2.73
Feb.	-	2.39	2.73
Mar.	-	2.38	2.71
Apr.	-	2.38	2.70
May	-	2.38	2.71
June	-	2.38	2.72
July	-	2.27	2.66
Aug.	-	2.24	2.60
Sept.	-	2.22	2.59
Oct.	-	2.22	2.59
Nov.	-	2.20	2.56
Dec.	-	2.19	2.55 3/
1950-Jan.	-	2.20	2.54
Feb.	-	2.24	2.54
Mar.	-	2.27	2.55
Apr.	-	2.30	2.57
May	-	2.31	2.57
June	-	2.33	2.59
July	-	2.34	2.61
Aug.	-	2.33	2.58
Sept.	-	2.36	2.62
Oct.	-	2.38	2.65 4/
Nov.	-	2.38	2.66
Dec.	-	2.39	2.66
1951-Jan.	-	2.39	2.64
Feb.	-	2.40	2.66
Mar.	-	2.47	2.78
Apr.	-	2.56	2.88
May	-	2.63	2.89
June	-	2.65	2.95
July	-	2.63	2.93
August	-	2.57	2.86
Weekly series - averages of daily series for weeks ending -			
1951-Mar. 3	-	2.40	2.68
10	-	2.44	2.72
17	-	2.49	2.78
24	-	2.50	2.82
31	-	2.51	2.84
Apr. 7	-	2.51	2.87
14	-	2.54	2.87
21	-	2.60	2.88
28	-	2.60	2.88
1951-May 5	-	2.61	2.88
12	-	2.63	2.90
19	-	2.64	2.91
26	-	2.63	2.89
June 2	-	2.63	2.90
9	-	2.64	2.90
16	-	2.64	2.93
23	-	2.65	2.97
30	-	2.66	3.03
1951-July 7	-	2.65	2.99
14	-	2.63	2.95
21	-	2.62	2.92
28	-	2.62	2.90
Aug. 4	-	2.62	2.89
11	-	2.59	2.87
18	-	2.56	2.85
25	-	2.55	2.84
31	-	2.54	2.86
Daily series - unweighted averages			
1951-Aug. 1	-	2.62	2.89
2	-	2.62	2.89
3	-	2.60	2.89
4	-	5/	5/
6	-	2.60	2.88
7	-	2.60	2.88
8	-	2.58	2.87
9	-	2.58	2.87
10	-	2.58	2.87
11	-	5/	5/
1951-Aug. 13	-	2.58	2.86
14	-	2.57	2.86
15	-	2.55	2.84
16	-	2.55	2.84
17	-	2.55	2.84
18	-	5/	5/
20	-	2.55	2.84
21	-	2.56	2.84
22	-	2.55	2.84
1951-Aug. 23	-	2.55	2.85
24	-	2.55	2.85
25	-	5/	5/
27	-	2.55	2.86
28	-	2.55	2.86
29	-	2.55	2.86
30	-	2.54	2.86
31	-	2.53	2.86

Note: Treasury bonds included in the averages, beginning with December 1935, are those neither due nor callable for fifteen years. Prior to that time, for years shown in this table, the bonds included were neither due nor callable for twelve years. For a discussion of the composition of these averages, see the "Treasury Bulletin" for March 1944, page 58; for the composition of the high-grade corporate bond average, see the "Treasury Bulletin" for July 1947, page 59, and January 1945, page 56. Treasury bond yields are computed on the basis of the mean of closing bid and ask quotations in the over-the-counter market as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, beginning September 2, 1941. Prior to that time, yields were computed on the basis of closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange, except that on days when an issue did not sell the yield was computed on the mean of closing bid and ask quotations on the Exchange. Corporate bond yields are computed on the basis of closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange; on days when an issue does not sell, the price of the last preceding sale is used.

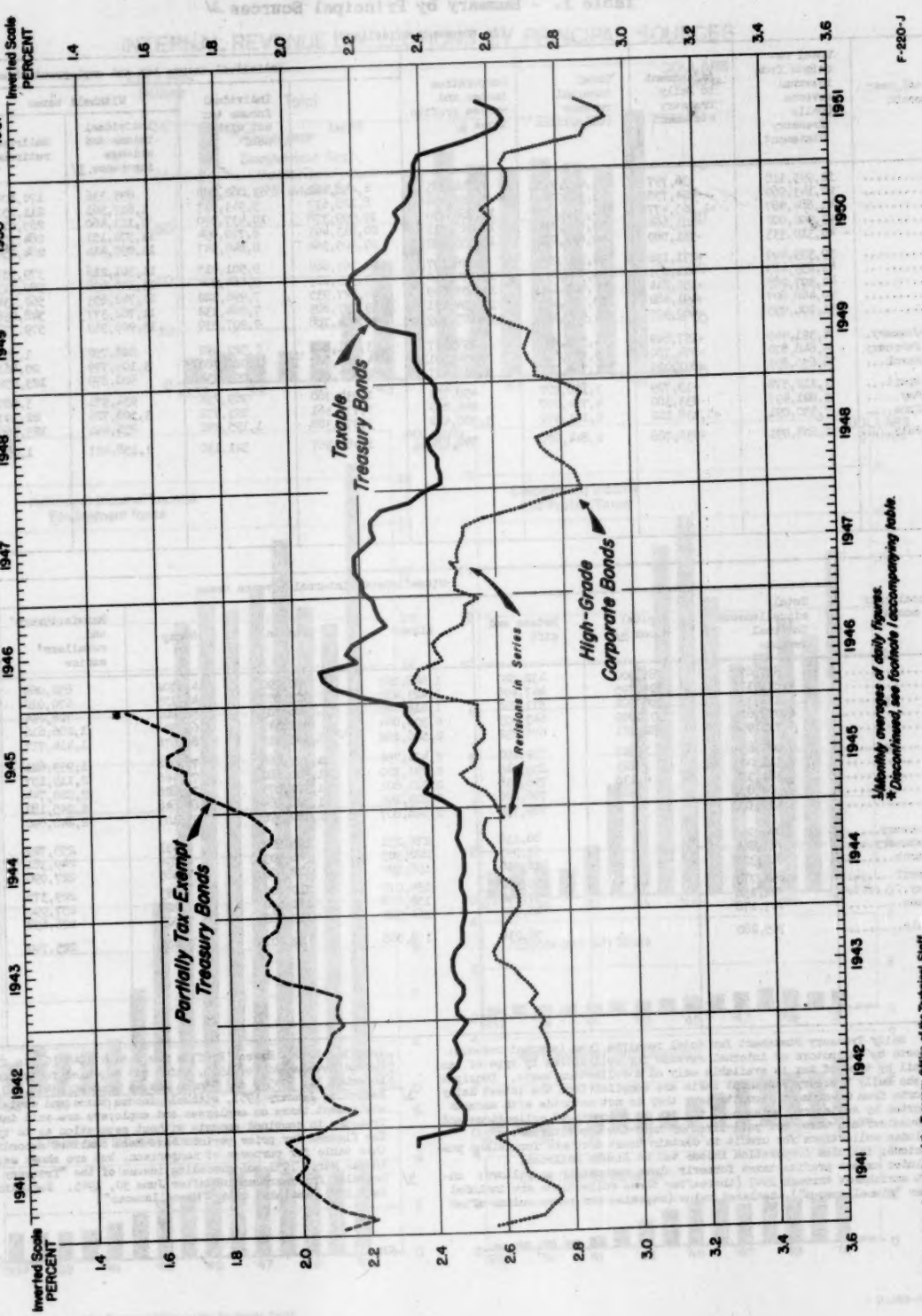
1/ For definition of taxable and partially tax-exempt bonds, see footnotes to the "Treasury Survey of Ownership", in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin". The partially tax-exempt average was discontinued on December 15, 1945, because there were no longer any bonds in this category with fifteen or more years to maturity or first call.

2/ Average revised beginning April 1, 1947. Old average for April 1947 was 2.47%.

3/ As of December 21, 1949, the Consolidated Gas Electric Light and Power Company of Baltimore 2-3/4's of 1981 were dropped from the average, having been called.

4/ As of October 20, 1950, the Standard Oil Company of California 2-3/4's of 1965-66 were dropped from the average, having been called.

5/ Market closed.


AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS
Monthly Series 1/
Inverted Scale PERCENT
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.4
2.6
2.8
3.0
3.2
3.4
3.6
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
Partially Tax-Exempt Treasury Bonds
Taxable Treasury Bonds
High-Grade Corporate Bonds
Revisions in Series
1/Monthly averages of daily figures.
*Discontinued, see footnote accompanying table.
Office of the Secretary of the Treasury, Office of the Technical Staff
F-220-J

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 1. - Summary by Principal Sources 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total receipts from internal revenue (Daily Treasury Statement)	Adjustment to Daily Treasury Statement	Total internal revenue collections	Corporation income and excess profits taxes 2/	Individual income tax and employment taxes				
					Total	Individual income tax not withheld	Withheld taxes		Unemployment insurance
							Individual income and old-age insurance 3/	Railroad retirement	
1942.....	12,993,118	-36,797	13,029,915	4,744,083	4,448,162	3,262,800	895,336	170,409	119,617
1943.....	22,143,969	-224,755	22,368,724	9,668,956	8,128,637	5,943,917	1,817,561	211,151	156,008
1944.....	41,684,987	+1,565,477	40,119,510	14,766,796	19,999,378	10,437,570	9,113,460	265,011	183,337
1945.....	43,902,002	+101,664	43,800,338	16,027,213	20,813,491	8,770,094	11,572,151	284,758	186,489
1946.....	40,310,333	-361,589	40,671,922	12,553,602	20,405,364	8,846,947	11,095,414	284,258	178,745
1947.....	39,379,409	+271,136	39,108,273	9,676,757	21,367,662	9,501,015	11,301,216	379,555	185,876
1948.....	41,853,485	-11,051	41,864,536	10,174,410	23,379,123	9,464,204	13,146,298	560,113	208,508
1949.....	40,307,285	-155,834	40,463,119	11,553,669	20,527,935	7,996,320	11,742,653	562,734	226,228
1950.....	39,448,607	+491,482	38,957,126	10,854,351	19,797,883	7,264,332	11,762,377	548,038	223,135
1951.....	51,106,095	+660,409	50,445,686	14,387,569	26,624,788	9,907,539	15,900,519	579,778	236,952
1951-January.	4,391,445	-197,849	4,589,294	297,457	3,391,847	2,527,392	828,752	1,855	33,847
February	4,648,872	-574,780	5,223,652	150,901	4,288,867	1,027,980	3,104,779	20,861	135,247
March...	8,655,893	+891,136	7,764,757	4,316,357	2,637,072	2,093,234	408,879	123,652	11,307
April...	3,112,578	-15,709	3,128,287	498,753	1,934,760	989,234	934,971	3,687	6,868
May.....	3,821,497	-933,300	4,754,797	244,279	3,739,361	193,571	3,508,726	22,197	14,868
June....	7,330,091	+1,138,112	6,191,979	3,908,412	1,576,388	1,195,292	256,491	123,466	1,140
July....	2,608,091	-236,788	2,844,879	596,232	1,483,367	321,130	1,158,427	1,094	2,716

Fiscal year or month	Miscellaneous internal revenue taxes							
	Total miscellaneous internal revenue	Capital stock 4/	Estate and gift	Liquor	Tobacco	Stamp	Manufacturers' and retailers' excise	Miscellaneous
1942.....	3,837,670	281,900	432,540	1,048,165	780,792	41,702	852,069	400,501
1943.....	4,571,131	328,795	447,496	1,423,480	923,857	45,155	670,012	732,335
1944.....	5,353,336	380,702	511,210	1,618,045	988,483	50,800	728,694	1,075,402
1945.....	6,959,634	371,999	643,055	2,309,864	932,145	65,528	1,206,616	1,430,428
1946.....	7,712,956	352,121	676,832	2,526,162	1,165,519	87,676	1,414,717	1,489,929
1947.....	8,063,854	1,597	779,291	2,474,756	1,237,768	79,978	1,939,621	1,550,842
1948.....	8,311,003	1,723	899,345	2,255,320	1,300,280	79,466	2,119,157	1,655,712
1949.....	8,381,515	6,138	796,538	2,210,601	1,321,875	72,828	2,220,744	1,752,792
1950.....	8,304,892	266	706,226	2,219,196	1,328,464	84,648	2,245,182	1,720,908
1951.....	9,433,328	-	729,730	2,546,807	1,380,396	93,107	2,840,690	1,842,598
1951-January.....	899,990	-	80,118	276,131	125,824	8,431	255,729	153,758
February.....	783,884	-	53,595	222,305	106,903	8,896	249,381	142,804
March.....	811,328	-	128,936	198,990	112,853	7,585	227,096	135,868
April.....	694,773	-	59,462	134,070	110,603	7,883	229,375	153,381
May.....	771,158	-	57,794	159,878	121,670	7,229	257,990	166,597
June.....	707,178	-	46,989	164,382	119,562	7,503	226,698	142,045
July.....	765,280	-	56,034	178,068	112,001	6,901	225,749	186,526

Source: Daily Treasury Statement for total receipts from internal revenue; reports by collectors of internal revenue for collections by type of tax. Detail by type of tax is available only on a collection basis. Receipts on the Daily Treasury Statement basis are compiled from the latest daily reports from Government depositaries; they do not coincide with amounts reported by collectors because of the lag in deposits of collections and because certain taxes are paid directly into the depositaries.

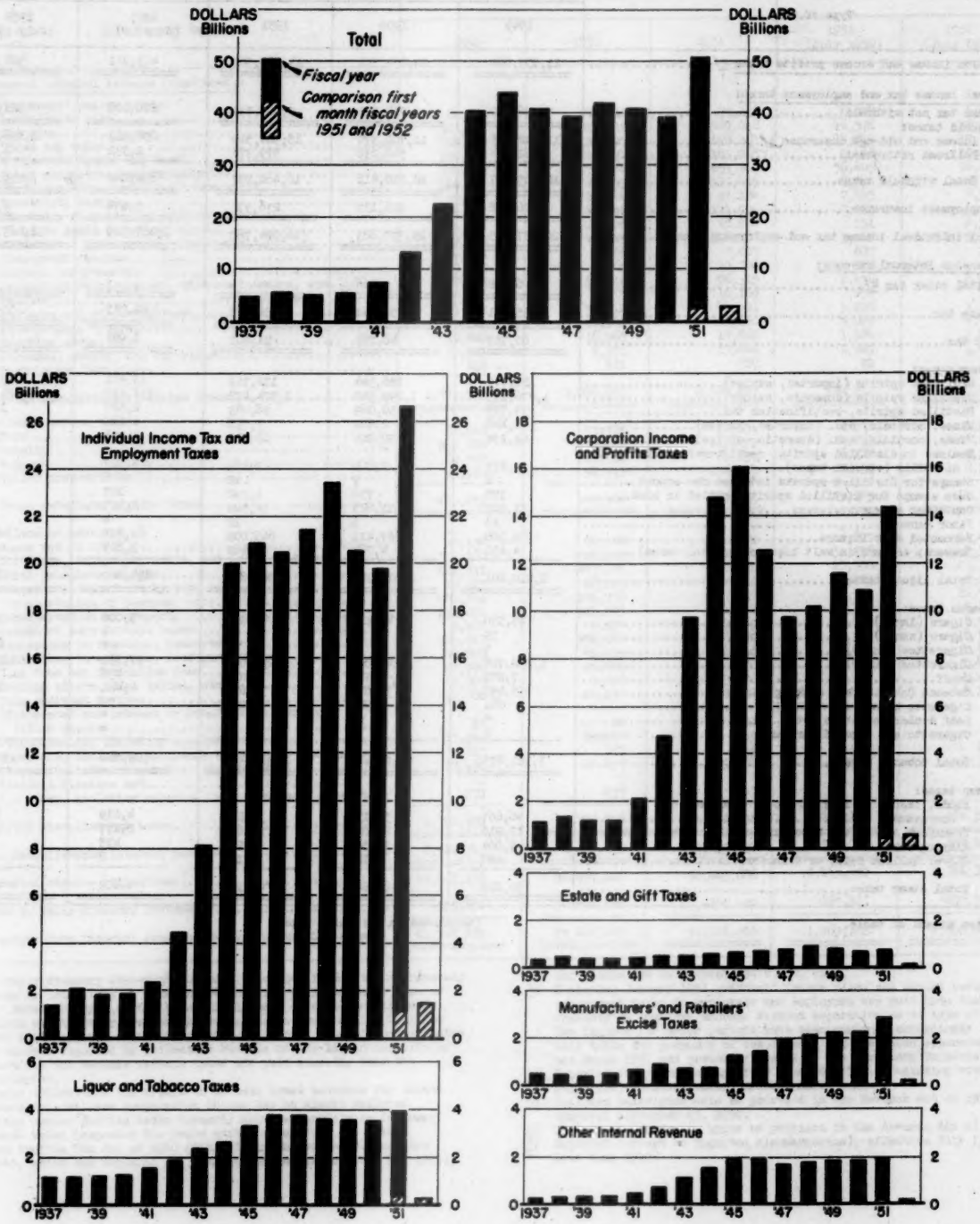
1/ Excludes collections for credit to certain trust accounts for island possessions; includes corporation income tax on Alaska Railroad.

2/ Includes excess profits taxes formerly shown separately as follows: unjust enrichment through 1947 (thereafter these collections are included under "Miscellaneous"), declared value (repealed for years ending after June 30, 1946), Excess Profits Tax Act of 1940 (Title II of the Second Revenue Act of 1940, which was repealed for years ending after December 31, 1945), and Vinson Act as amended (34 U.S.C. 496).

3/ Beginning January 1951, withheld income taxes and social security employment taxes on employees and employers are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts without separation as to type of tax. The figures for prior periods have been combined accordingly in this table for purposes of comparison, but are shown separately in the March 1951 and preceding issues of the "Treasury Bulletin".

4/ Repealed for years ending after June 30, 1945. Beginning with July 1950, included under "Miscellaneous".

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



Office of the Secretary of the Treasury, Office of the Technical Staff

B-165-M

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year 1949	Fiscal year 1950	Fiscal year 1951	First month of fiscal year 1951 (July 1950)	First month of fiscal year 1952 (July 1951)
Corporation income and excess profits taxes 2/	11,553,669	10,834,351	14,387,569	413,241	596,232
Individual income tax and employment taxes:					
Income tax not withheld	7,996,320	7,264,332	9,907,539	228,208	321,130
Withheld taxes:					
Income and old-age insurance 3/	11,742,653	11,762,377	15,900,519	854,911	1,158,427
Railroad retirement	562,734	548,038	579,778	1,331	1,094
Total withheld taxes	12,305,387	12,310,415	16,480,297	856,242	1,159,521
Unemployment insurance	226,228	223,135	236,952	3,078	2,716
Total individual income tax and employment taxes	20,527,935	19,797,883	26,624,788	1,087,528	1,483,367
Miscellaneous internal revenue:					
Capital stock tax 4/	6,138	266	-	-	-
Estate tax	735,781	657,441	638,523	44,035	55,037
Gift tax	60,757	48,785	91,207	1,099	997
Liquor taxes:					
Distilled spirits (imported, excise)	121,773	126,344	172,362	15,421	13,071
Distilled spirits (domestic, excise)	1,276,175	1,295,549	1,574,472	134,697	81,393
Distilled spirits, rectification tax	33,793	30,069	38,053	2,827	1,911
Wines, cordials, etc. (imported, excise)	2,448	2,600	3,738	186	203
Wines, cordials, etc. (domestic, excise)	63,334	70,001	63,516	4,298	3,862
Dealers in distilled spirits; rectifiers; manufacturers of stills (special taxes)	9,973	9,860	9,161	3,917	4,294
Stamps for distilled spirits intended for export	6	9	12	*	2
Case stamps for distilled spirits bottled in bond	375	738	1,090	107	33
Container stamps	11,907	11,825	14,921	1,523	780
Floor taxes	20	5	12	4	1
Fermented malt liquors	686,368	667,411	665,009	69,213	70,332
Brewers; dealers in malt liquors (special taxes)	4,430	4,784	4,462	1,849	1,965
Total liquor taxes	2,210,601	2,219,196	2,546,807	234,042	178,068
Tobacco taxes:					
Cigars (large)	45,530	42,112	44,220	3,000	3,163
Cigars (small)	59	58	56	4	3
Cigarettes (large)	7	6	7	*	1
Cigarettes (small)	1,232,728	1,242,843	1,293,966	97,731	105,887
Snuff	7,272	7,389	7,235	436	726
Tobacco (chewing and smoking)	35,435	35,070	33,870	2,481	2,119
Cigarette papers and tubes	841	984	1,041	57	102
Leaf dealer penalties, etc	*	*	1	*	*
Cigarette and cigar floor taxes	2	1	1	*	*
Total tobacco taxes	1,321,875	1,328,464	1,380,396	103,728	112,001
Stamp taxes:					
Bonds, issues of capital stock, deeds of conveyance, etc	46,667	50,156	56,105	4,139	4,876
Transfers of capital stock and similar interest sales	17,910	23,823	28,679	2,277	1,660
Playing cards	7,564	10,546	8,222	435	343
Silver bullion sales or transfers	687	123	100	2	22
Total stamp taxes	72,828	84,648	93,107	6,852	6,901

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax 1/ - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year 1949	Fiscal year 1950	Fiscal year 1951	First month of fiscal year 1951 (July 1950)	First month of fiscal year 1952 (July 1951)
Miscellaneous internal revenue (continued):					
Manufacturers' excise taxes:					
Lubricating oils	81,760	77,610	97,238	6,097	5,834
Gasoline	503,647	526,732	569,048	46,576	47,769
Tires and tubes	150,899	151,795	198,383	19,212	17,861
Automobile trucks and buses	136,797	123,630	121,285	9,468	10,281
Other automobiles and motorcycles	332,812	452,066	653,363	56,405	52,669
Parts and accessories for automobiles	120,138	88,733	119,475	8,954	10,776
Electrical energy	79,347	89,704	93,184	7,245	8,355
Electric, gas, and oil appliances	80,935	80,406	121,996	7,273	9,061
Electric light bulbs and tubes	26,172	20,726	30,284	131	2,394
Radio sets, phonographs, components, etc. 2/	49,160	42,085	128,187	3,962	5,860
Phonograph records	6,483	5,769	7,007	897	705
Musical instruments	9,293	8,865	10,736	588	649
Mechanical refrigerators, air-conditioners, etc. 6/	77,833	64,316	96,319	8,476	6,666
Matches	8,738	8,875	10,169	650	637
Business and store machines	33,344	30,012	44,491	3,296	3,956
Photographic apparatus	43,140	39,931	46,020	3,029	4,461
Sporting goods	19,846	18,969	17,862	1,384	1,872
Firearms, shells, and cartridges	10,379	9,351	17,846	1,149	1,075
Pistols and revolvers	810	481	762	20	112
Total manufacturers' excise taxes	1,771,533	1,836,053	2,383,677	184,812	190,994
Retailers' excise taxes:					
Furs	61,946	45,781	57,604	1,271	1,627
Jewelry	210,688	190,820	210,239	14,291	16,856
Luggage	82,607	77,532	82,831	6,228	7,372
Toilet preparations	93,969	94,995	106,339	7,975	8,901
Total retailers' excise taxes	449,211	409,128	457,013	29,765	34,755
Miscellaneous taxes:					
Sugar Act of 1937	76,174	71,188	80,192	6,827	10,618
Telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities	311,380	312,339	354,660	31,236	42,377
Local telephone service	224,531	247,281	290,320	25,900	28,352
Transportation of oil by pipe line	19,325	18,919	24,946	1,709	2,134
Transportation of persons, etc	251,389	228,738	237,617	18,543	22,547
Transportation of property	337,030	321,193	381,342	29,116	35,134
Leases of safe-deposit boxes	9,461	9,554	9,569	740	1,069
Admissions to theaters, concerts, etc	385,843	371,244	346,492	29,397	28,756
Admissions to cabarets, roof gardens, etc	48,857	41,453	42,646	3,094	3,698
Club dues and initiation fees	27,790	28,740	30,120	2,413	2,867
Bowling alleys, pool tables, etc	3,805	3,608	3,610	1,259	1,277
Coin operated devices	21,088	20,174	20,731	6,503	6,136
Adulterated and process or renovated butter, and filled cheese	21	12	11	*	*
Oleomargarine, including special taxes 7/	17,541	29,297	35	10	1
Narcotics, including marihuana and special taxes	815	867	866	155	176
Coconut and other vegetable oils processed	17,460	15,857	19,088	1,452	1,352
National Firearms Act	11	7	9	4	3
All other, including repealed taxes not shown separately	273	437	347	32	28
Total miscellaneous taxes	1,752,792	1,720,908	1,842,598	158,396	186,526
Total miscellaneous internal revenue	8,381,515	8,304,892	9,433,328	762,730	765,280
Total internal revenue collections	40,463,119	38,957,126	50,445,686	2,263,499	2,844,879
Adjustment to Daily Treasury Statement	-155,834	+491,482	+660,409	-294,337	-236,788
Total receipts from internal revenue (Daily Treasury Statement)	40,307,285	39,448,607	51,106,095	1,969,162	2,608,091

Source: Daily Treasury Statement for total receipts from internal revenue; reports by collectors of internal revenue for collections by type of tax. Detail by type of tax is available only on a collection basis. Receipts on the Daily Treasury Statement basis are compiled from the latest daily reports from Government depositaries; they do not coincide with amounts reported by collectors because of the lag in deposits of collections and because certain taxes are paid directly into the depositaries.

1/ Excludes collections for credit to certain trust accounts for island possessions; includes corporation income tax on Alaska Railroad.

2/ Includes excess profits taxes formerly shown separately as follows: declared value (repealed for years ending after June 30, 1946), Excess Profits Tax Act of 1940 (Title II of the Second Revenue Act of 1940, which was repealed for years ending after December 31, 1945), and Vinson Act as amended (34 U.S.C. 496).

3/ Beginning January 1951, withheld income taxes and social security employment taxes on employees and employers are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts without separation as to type of tax. The figures for prior periods have been combined accordingly in this table for purposes of comparison, but are shown separately in the March 1951 and preceding issues of the "Treasury Bulletin".

4/ Repealed for years ending after June 30, 1945. Beginning with July 1950, included under "Miscellaneous taxes".

5/ Includes television sets as provided in the Revenue Act of 1950, approved September 23, 1950.

6/ Includes quick-freeze units as provided in the Revenue Act of 1950.

7/ Repealed (except on imported oleomargarine), effective July 1, 1950.

* Less than $500.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 1.- Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except as noted)

End of fiscal year or month	Total money in circulation 1/	Paper money							
		Total paper money	Gold certificates 2/	Silver certificates	Treasury notes of 1890 3/	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes	Federal Reserve Bank notes 4/	National bank notes 4/
1944	22,504	21,438	54	1,588	1	322	18,730	597	126
1945	26,746	25,541	52	1,651	1	323	22,867	527	120
1946	28,245	26,945	50	2,025	1	317	23,973	464	114
1947	28,297	26,942	48	2,061	1	320	23,999	406	106
1948	27,903	26,482	45	2,061	1	321	23,600	353	99
1949	27,493	26,034	43	2,061	1	319	23,209	309	93
1950	27,156	25,661	41	2,177	1	321	22,760	274	86
1951	27,809	26,231	39	2,092	1	318	23,456	243	81
1950-December	27,741	26,187	40	2,129	1	313	23,363	257	84
1951-January	27,048	25,518	40	2,026	1	303	22,811	254	83
February	27,188	25,653	40	2,051	1	311	22,916	252	83
March	27,119	25,576	39	2,059	1	310	22,834	250	82
April	27,278	25,727	39	2,077	1	314	22,966	247	82
May	27,519	25,951	39	2,094	1	316	23,173	245	82
June	27,809	26,231	39	2,092	1	318	23,456	243	81
July	27,851	26,260	39	2,059	1	314	23,526	241	81
August p	28,153	26,552	39	2,057	1	320	23,816	239	80

End of fiscal year or month	Coin				Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 5/
	Total coin	Standard silver dollars	Subsidiary silver	Minor coin	
1944	1,066	103	700	263	162.61 r
1945	1,205	125	788	292	191.13 r
1946	1,300	140	843	317	199.76 r
1947	1,355	148	876	331	196.33 r
1948	1,421	156	919	346	190.31 r
1949	1,459	164	940	355	184.33 r
1950	1,496	170	965	361	179.03
1951	1,578	180	1,020	378	180.17 r
1950-December	1,554	177	1,002	375	181.21
1951-January	1,530	177	982	371	176.44
February	1,535	177	987	372	177.13
March	1,542	177	993	373	176.44
April	1,551	178	1,000	374	177.25
May	1,568	179	1,013	376	178.55
June	1,578	180	1,020	378	180.17 r
July	1,590	182	1,027	382	180.14
August p	1,601	183	1,034	384	181.79

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1/ Excludes money held by the Treasury, money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and agents, and coin estimated to be held outside the continental limits of the United States. Includes paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States.

2/ Gold certificates were withdrawn from circulation in 1933.

3/ Treasury notes of 1890 in circulation are being canceled and retired upon receipt by the Treasury.

4/ Federal Reserve Bank notes and national bank notes are covered by deposits of lawful money and are in process of retirement.

5/ Based on Bureau of the Census estimates of population.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold ($35 per fine ounce)	Silver ($1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks (in percent)
1944	21,173.1	3,947.9	15.7
1945	20,213.0	3,685.8	15.4
1946	20,269.9	3,508.4	14.8
1947	21,266.5	3,525.7	14.2
1948	23,532.5	3,571.0	13.2
1949	24,466.3	3,618.3	12.9
1950	24,230.7	3,671.5	13.2
1951	21,755.9	3,718.5	14.6
1950-Dec	22,706.1	3,697.1	14.0
1951-January	22,391.7	3,701.9	14.2
February	22,085.9	3,705.0	14.4
March	21,805.6	3,708.9	14.5
April	21,804.9	3,712.1	14.5
May	21,755.7	3,713.6	14.6
June	21,755.9	3,718.5	14.6
July	21,759.1	3,724.0	14.6
August p	21,853.7	3,731.4	14.6

Source: Circulation Statement of U. S. Money; Daily Treasury Statement for preliminary figures. For detail of silver monetary stock, see Table 4.

p Preliminary.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets	Liabilities			
		Gold certificates 1/	Gold reserve against U. S. notes, etc. 2/	Exchange Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1944	20,618.8	18,497.4	156.0	1,800.0	165.4
1945	20,064.9	17,914.1	156.0	1,800.0	194.8
1946	20,529.0	18,430.5	156.0	1,800.0	142.4
1947	22,753.9	21,544.0	156.0	-	1,053.9
1948	24,243.9	23,010.0	156.0	-	1,077.9
1949	24,427.1	23,217.9	156.0	-	1,053.2
1950	22,706.1	21,497.5	156.0	-	1,052.6
1951-January	22,391.7	21,200.0	156.0	-	1,035.6
February	22,085.9	20,891.8	156.0	-	1,038.0
March	21,805.6	20,606.2	156.0	-	1,043.4
April	21,804.9	20,606.2	156.0	-	1,042.6
May	21,755.7	20,547.0	156.0	-	1,052.7
June	21,755.9	20,553.3	156.0	-	1,046.5
July	21,759.1	20,543.0	156.0	-	1,060.0
August p	21,853.7	20,650.3	156.0	-	1,047.4

Source: Circulation Statement of U. S. Money; Daily Treasury Statement for preliminary figures.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; and (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the gold certificate fund - Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes.

2/ Reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

3/ Excludes gold in active portion of Exchange Stabilization Fund.

p Preliminary.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at $1.29+ per fine ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In General Fund					
	Silver bullion 2/	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 3/	Bullion for recoinage 4/	Bullion at cost 2/	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 3/	
1944	1,520.1	376.5	12.5	-	405.6	117.5	771.6	3,870.6
1945	1,703.9	356.4	10.2	.1	185.6	137.5	846.7	3,512.8
1946	1,911.2	343.4	14.0	-	93.1	150.1	901.1	3,514.2
1947	1,937.6	337.2	13.1	-	91.1	156.3	928.7	3,547.9
1948	1,971.5	328.1	5.9	-	89.3	165.0	971.5	3,596.7
1949	2,003.2	321.9	11.4	-	94.4	171.0	982.2	3,643.1
1950	2,040.7	312.8	3.6	-	95.1	179.8	1,022.2	3,697.1
1951-January	2,044.2	312.7	5.3	-	95.6	179.8	1,021.5	3,701.9
February	2,047.5	312.7	5.9	-	95.1	179.9	1,021.7	3,705.0
March	2,050.0	312.5	5.4	.1	96.0	180.0	1,022.6	3,708.9
April	2,052.6	312.0	4.4	.1	95.8	180.5	1,025.3	3,712.1
May	2,054.3	310.7	2.8	-	94.3	181.6	1,031.2	3,713.6
June	2,057.2	309.4	1.4	-	93.0	182.8	1,040.6	3,718.5
July	2,060.7	307.7	2.9	-	91.6	184.6	1,047.0	3,724.0
August p	2,064.5	306.3	3.5	-	90.9	186.0	1,052.1	3,731.4

Source: Circulation Statement of U. S. Money; Daily Treasury Statement for certain preliminary figures.

1/ Valued at $1.29+ per fine ounce.

2/ Includes silver held by certain agencies of the Federal Government (see Daily Treasury Statement for amount). Does not include silver lend-leased to foreign governments (these transactions all took place during the fiscal years 1942 through 1946; see 1946 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for amounts).

3/ Valued at $1.38+ per fine ounce.

4/ Valued at $1.38+ per fine ounce or at $1.29+ per fine ounce according to whether the bullion is held for recoinage of subsidiary silver coins or for recoinage of standard silver dollars.

p Preliminary.

Table 5.- Silver Production in the United States and Acquisitions by Mints and Assay Offices 1/

(In millions of ounces or dollars)

Calendar year or month	Silver production in United States	Silver acquisitions by mints and assay offices			
		Newly mined domestic silver 2/		Foreign silver 3/	
	Ounces	Ounces	Dollars	Ounces	Dollars
1944	35.7	*	*	-	-
1945	29.0	.9	.6	-	-
1946	21.1	4.9	4.4	-	-
1947	38.6	30.3 4/	27.4 4/	-	-
1948	39.2	36.8	33.3	-	-
1949	34.9	33.0	29.9	-	-
1950	42.3	41.3	37.4	-	-
1951-January	3.8	4.0	3.7	-	-
February	3.4	2.4	2.2	-	-
March	4.4	3.0	2.7	-	-
April	3.4	2.5	2.3	-	-
May	3.5	2.7	2.5	-	-
June	3.9	3.8	3.5	-	-
July	2.8	4.2	3.8	-	-

Source: Annual figures from the Bureau of the Mint. Monthly figures on U. S. silver production from releases of the American Bureau of Metal Statistics; these will not agree with the annual figures.

1/ For information on silver production in other countries, see annual reports of the Director of the Mint. Data from 1933 through 1941 are summarized in the "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1943, page 74.

2/ Acquired at 64.64 cents per fine ounce until April 9, 1935; at 71.11 cents per fine ounce from that date until April 23, 1935; at 77.57 cents per fine ounce from April 23, 1935, to December 31, 1937; at 64.64 cents per fine ounce from December 31, 1937, to July 1, 1939; at 71.11 cents per fine ounce from July 1, 1939, to July 2, 1946; and at 90.5 cents per fine ounce since July 2, 1946.

3/ No foreign silver has been purchased under the Silver Purchase Act of 1934 since May 1942.

4/ Includes 0.2 million ounces valued at 71.11 cents per fine ounce totalling $0.2 million, and 30.1 million ounces valued at 90.5 cents per fine ounce totalling $27.2 million.

* Less than 50,000 ounces or $50,000.

Table 6.- Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1935 - in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on coins (silver and minor)	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly mined silver (Acts July 6, 1939, and July 31, 1946)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1935	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2	274.9
1936	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1	397.5
1937	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1	541.6
1938	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0	758.8
1939	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4	1,055.8
1941	182.1	48.7	87.6	48.3	580.4	34.7	799.7	1,089.0
1942	245.7	48.7	87.6	63.6	584.3	34.7	818.9	1,048.2
1943	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6	967.3
1944	362.3	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7	717.3
1945	429.5	48.7	87.6	65.5	701.6	34.7	938.1	333.2
1946	491.9	48.7	87.6	66.5	832.1	34.7	1,069.6	161.2
1947	520.5	48.7	87.6	74.5	832.1	34.7	1,077.6	146.8
1948	559.2	48.7	87.6	84.6	832.2	34.7	1,087.8	129.9
1949	578.7	48.7	87.6	93.5	833.6	34.7	1,098.1	127.2
1950	596.6	48.7	87.6	104.7	833.6	34.7	1,109.3	111.7
1951-January	603.7	48.7	87.6	105.8	833.6	34.7	1,110.4	110.0
February	605.9	48.7	87.6	106.8	833.6	34.7	1,111.4	108.4
March	607.5	48.7	87.6	107.5	833.6	34.7	1,112.1	109.4
April	610.1	48.7	87.6	108.3	833.6	34.7	1,112.9	108.7
May	612.5	48.7	87.6	108.8	833.6	34.7	1,113.4	106.6
June	615.5	48.7	87.6	109.7	833.6	34.7	1,114.3	104.3
July	620.8	48.7	87.6	110.7	833.6	34.7	1,115.3	100.5
August	627.4	48.7	87.6	111.8	833.6	34.7	1,116.4	96.6

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the United States.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Data relating to claims on foreigners and liabilities to foreigners, and capital movements between the United States and foreign countries, have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, and Treasury regulations thereunder. Information covering the principal types of data and the principal countries is reported each month by banks and bankers and securities brokers and dealers in the United States. This information is published regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin". Supplementary information is published at less frequent intervals. All reports are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury.

The term "foreigners" as used in these reports covers all institutions and individuals (including United States citizens) domiciled outside the United States, as well as international organizations, wherever domiciled, created by treaty or convention between sovereign states. "Short-term" refers to original maturities of one year or less, and "long-term" refers to all other maturities. A detailed discussion of the reporting coverage, basis of reporting, and derivation of capital movements figures appeared in the April 1950 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", pages 50-52. Revised report forms and regulations became effective with the data for January 1950. Attention is called to the fact that although the grand total figures on the revised reporting basis are reasonably comparable with those for preceding months, data for individual countries in some instances are not comparable because of certain changes in coverage and geographical classification.

The supplementary information, contained in Section IV, is presented in three tables appearing at different times. Table 1 gives data by countries on short-term claims on and liabilities to foreigners as reported quarterly by exporters, importers, and industrial and commercial concerns in the United States. This information was published for the first time in the October 1949 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin" and begins with data for September 30, 1946. Table 2 supplies information by countries on long-term claims on and liabilities to foreigners as reported by banks and bankers in the United States. This table appeared for the first time in the December 1949 issue. Data are for the end of the calendar year beginning with 1942. Table 3 gives information on short-term liabilities to countries not regularly reported separately by banks and bankers. This table appeared for the first time in the April 1950 issue. The data have been requested at irregular intervals, the earliest date being October 1943.

Section I - Historical Summary

Table 1.- Net Capital Movement between the United States and Foreign Countries

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement in:			
		Short-term banking funds	Brokerage balances	Transactions in domestic securities	Transactions in foreign securities
1935-41	5,354,071	3,770,922	100,870	626,731	855,548
1942	626,121	583,373	3,513	46,599	-7,364
1943	1,286,893	1,168,058	13,372	27,767	77,696
1944	461,354	148,594	8,529	210,735	93,496
1945	1,074,375	1,216,303	17,794	-113,105	-46,617
1946	-793,324	-733,909	9,661	-334,203	265,127
1947	334,163	395,524	-11,318	-89,055	39,012
1948	225,417	531,777	-19,313	-192,215	-94,832
1949	194,458	90,845	610	75,203	27,800
1950	1,761,640 r	954,605 r 1/	7,992	944,430	-145,387
1951-January	-50,847 r	-127,159 r	-1,257	77,829	-260
February	-58,453 r	-43,223 r	2,711	-6,668	-11,273
March	-49,772 r	-32,743 r	-2,269	31,468	-46,228
April	28,527 r	-28,604 r	-4,835	93,851	-31,885
May	-100,626	-66,965	-4,499	14,791	-43,953
June p	2,769	295,957	11,113	-270,719	-33,582
July p	-127,073	-107,301	-116	-35,228	15,572

1/ See Table 2, footnote 1.

p Preliminary.
r Revised.

Section I - Historical Summary

Table 2.- Short-Term Claims on and Liabilities to Foreigners

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Short-term claims on foreigners				Short-term liabilities to foreigners				Net short-term liabilities
	Total	Payable in foreign currencies	Payable in dollars		Total	Payable in dollars		Payable in foreign currencies	
			Loans to foreign banks	Other		Deposits of foreigners	Other		
1942	246,673	30,916	72,048	143,709	4,205,389	3,523,328	668,168	13,893	3,958,716
1943	257,929	34,387	86,378	137,164	5,374,903	4,134,412	1,222,580	17,911	5,116,974
1944	329,694	54,603	105,421	169,670	5,596,775	4,356,501	1,218,633	21,641	5,267,081
1945	392,766	47,489	100,267	245,010	6,883,068	4,946,624	1,910,898	25,546	6,490,302
1946	708,253	98,119	319,639	290,495	6,480,262	4,693,911	1,745,722	40,629	5,772,009
1947	948,936	165,439	292,866	490,631	7,116,419	4,809,245	2,257,510	49,664	6,167,483
1948	1,018,700	100,371	361,197	557,132	7,717,960	5,209,820	2,437,751	70,389	6,699,260
1949	827,854	110,804	222,719	494,331	7,617,959	5,073,586	2,493,334	51,039	6,790,105
1950	897,966r	240,583	151,115	506,268r	8,648,797r 1/	5,503,872r 1/	3,100,014r 1/	44,911	7,750,831r 1/
1951-January	857,386r	197,473	136,183	523,730r	8,481,058r	5,401,158r	3,041,244	38,656	7,623,672r
February	910,091r	207,622	152,871	549,598r	8,490,540r	5,399,708r	3,050,409r	40,423	7,580,449r
March	910,472r	202,547	148,926	558,999r	8,458,178r	5,475,002r	2,937,035r	46,141	7,547,706r
April	889,105r	203,035	147,750	538,320r	8,408,207r	5,446,837r	2,903,843r	57,527	7,519,102r
May	913,312	195,204	157,762	560,346	8,365,449	5,370,506	2,938,984	55,959	7,452,137
June p	937,774	199,762	162,770	575,242	8,660,284	5,420,624	3,182,859	56,801	7,722,510
July p	936,373	189,865	135,651	610,857	8,551,582	5,270,266	3,225,053	56,263	7,615,209

1/ Beginning with 1950, data include for the first time certain deposit balances and other assets which had been held in specific trust accounts but which had been previously excluded from reported liabilities.

p Preliminary.
r Revised.

Table 3.- Net Movement of Short-Term Banking Funds

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Short-term claims				Short-term liabiltities				Net movement of short-term banking funds
	Total	Payable in foreign currencies	Payable in dollars		Total	Payable in dollars		Payable in foreign currencies	
			Loans to foreign banks	Other		Deposit of foreigners	Other		
1935-41	736,307	307,187	6,409	422,711	3,034,615	2,806,001	266,156	-37,542	3,770,922
1942	97,503	15,933	20,671	60,899	485,870	105,607	385,365	-5,102	583,373
1943	-11,256	-3,471	-14,330	6,545	1,179,314	620,884	554,412	4,018	1,168,058
1944	-71,765	-20,216	-19,043	-32,506	220,359	220,576	-3,947	3,730	148,594
1945	-63,072	7,114	5,154	-75,340	1,279,375	583,205	692,265	3,905	1,216,303
1946	-315,487	-50,630	-219,372	-45,485	-418,422	-268,854	-164,651	15,083	-733,909
1947	-240,683	-67,320	26,773	-200,136	636,207	115,384	511,788	9,035	395,524
1948	-69,764	65,068	-68,331	-66,501	601,541	400,575	180,241	20,725	531,777
1949	190,846	-10,433	138,478	62,801	-100,001	-136,234	55,583	-19,350	90,845
1950	-76,233r	-129,779	65,483	-11,937r	1,030,838r 1/	430,286r 1/	606,680r 1/	-6,128	954,605r 1/
1951-January	40,580r	43,110	14,932	-17,462r	-167,739r	-102,714r	-58,770r	-6,255	-127,159r
February	-32,705	-10,149	-16,688	-25,868	9,482r	-1,450r	9,165r	1,767	-43,223r
March	-381	5,075	3,945	-9,401	-32,362r	75,294r	-113,374r	5,718	-32,743r
April	21,367	-488	1,176	20,679	-49,971r	-28,165r	-33,192r	11,386	-28,604r
May	-24,207	7,831	-10,012	-22,026	-42,758	-76,331	35,141	-1,568	-66,965
June p	-18,668	-4,558	-6,336	-7,774	314,625	60,726	252,537	1,362	295,957
July p	1,401	9,897	27,119	-35,615	-108,702	-150,358	42,194	-538	-107,301

1/ See Table 2, footnote 1.

p Preliminary.
r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Historical Summary

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Domestic stocks			Domestic bonds			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of domestic securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41	430,245 1/	841,610 1/	-411,365 1/	396,768 1/	492,420 1/	-95,652 1/	9,322,066	8,695,335	626,731
1942	96,383	75,488	20,895	164,218	138,514	25,704	260,601	214,002	46,599
1943	151,639	194,616	-42,977	241,299	170,555	70,744	392,938	365,171	27,767
1944	136,853	171,432	-34,579	513,558	268,244	245,314	650,411	439,676	210,735
1945	260,223	357,655	-97,432	377,717	393,390	-15,673	637,940	751,045	-113,105
1946	367,649	432,109	-64,460	414,470	684,213	-269,743	782,119	1,116,322	-334,203
1947	226,089	376,674	-150,585	344,805	283,275	61,530	570,894	659,949	-89,055
1948	369,736	514,059	-144,323	282,415	330,307	-47,892	652,151	844,366	-192,215
1949	354,085	375,303	-21,218	430,013	333,592	96,421	784,098	708,895	75,203
1950	666,941	664,016	2,925	1,344,111	402,606	941,505	2,011,052	1,066,622	944,430
1951-January	85,480	82,304	3,176	115,734	41,081	74,653	201,214	123,385	77,829
February	66,610	61,493	5,117	30,005	41,790	-11,785	96,615	103,283	-6,668
March	55,608	46,971	8,637	74,645	51,814	22,831	130,253	98,785	31,468
April	53,334	39,553	13,781	118,043	37,973	80,070	171,377	77,526	93,851
May	69,531	59,263	10,268	59,377	54,854	4,523	128,908	114,117	14,791
June p	44,951	41,621	3,330	221,998	496,047	-274,049	266,949	537,668	-270,719
July p	43,388	38,919	4,464	37,598	77,290	-39,692	80,981	116,209	-35,228

1/ January 4, 1940, through December 31, 1941; the breakdown between stocks and bonds is not available for earlier years.

p Preliminary.

Table 5.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Foreign stocks			Foreign bonds			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of foreign securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,008,188	3,152,640	855,548
1942	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	220,533	227,897	-7,364
1943	23,278	19,791	3,487	446,367	372,158	74,209	469,645	391,949	77,696
1944	26,601	22,078	4,523	314,262	225,289	88,973	340,863	247,367	93,496
1945	37,328	54,789	-17,461	318,113	347,269	-29,156	355,441	402,058	-46,617
1946	65,247	65,610	-363	755,936	490,446	265,490	821,183	556,056	265,127
1947	57,118	42,558	14,560	658,741	634,289	24,452	715,859	676,847	39,012
1948	81,715	96,744	-15,029	211,621	291,424	-79,803	293,336	388,168	-94,832
1949	88,815	70,788	18,027	321,243	311,470	9,773	410,058	382,258	27,800
1950	173,788	198,168	-24,380	589,232	710,239	-121,007	763,020	908,407	-145,387
1951-January	22,363	30,958	-8,595	32,527	24,192	8,335	54,890	55,150	-260
February	29,759	30,351	-592	25,299	35,960	-10,681	55,058	66,331	-11,273
March	20,793	19,410	1,383	42,049	89,660	-47,611	62,842	109,070	-46,228
April	20,801	16,171	4,630	31,105	67,620	-36,515	51,906	83,791	-31,885
May	24,589	17,687	6,902	24,478	75,333	-50,855	49,067	93,020	-43,953
June p	17,688	16,446	1,242	39,113	73,937	-34,824	56,801	90,383	-33,582
July p	16,359	18,064	-1,705	45,429	28,152	17,277	61,788	46,216	15,572

n.a. Not available.
p Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 2.- Net Movement in Brokerage Balances and Long-Term Security Transactions by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States or net sales by foreigners)

Country	Movement in brokerage balances					Transactions in long-term securities, domestic and foreign				
	1951					1951				
	March	April	May	June p	July p	March	April	May	June p	July p
Europe:										
Austria	-12	-	25	5	-9	16	-254	-1,607	-7,285	111
Belgium	334	573	-203	121	98	874	903	-322	1,002	106
Czechoslovakia	-	-3	-	-	-	6	-4	-8	-	-3
Denmark	-97	147	-152	67	-54	350	396	308	77	436
Finland	-4	-	-1	1	-	-50	5	14	-41	1
France	-432	-319	-467	211	540	18,125	50,130	1,521	-34,289	-14,257
Germany	-28	-21	-91	131	26	-24	-4	15	-3	-6
Greece	6	26	8	-32	-1	71	16	16	9	34
Italy	-166	1,115	-354	119	73	1,603	208	382	164	711
Netherlands	-210	288	-617	3,159	813	834	185	85	-5,937	-5,899
Norway	57	27	-76	65	152	104	-8,389	-2,072	2,038	925
Poland	2	-	-	130	-130	-	-	-22	-	-1
Portugal	-86	13	-52	49	-79	-900	-503	-86	-119	-76
Rumania	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-	2
Spain	-14	-	9	10	44	24	150	41	7,225	-9
Sweden	60	-62	-32	6	59	301	-107	66	-136	156
Switzerland	520	-4,155	1,152	2,589	-662	4,936	8,797	6,423	4,539	6,527
U. S. S. R.	-100	-	4	1	-5	-14	-	-	-39	-
United Kingdom	-376	-613	-1,534	2,519	-521	-55	1,046	-4,942	-5,683	1,635
Yugoslavia	-	1	-1	-	1	6	-6	1	-	-71
Other Europe	178	-119	-12	118	-190	-542	-286	302	-572	460
Total Europe	-368	-3,102	-2,394	9,209	155	25,664	52,283	115	-39,050	-9,178
Canada	-880	-391	-204	2,781	-957	-25,150	-18,419	-43,965	-194,031	-8,919
Latin America:										
Argentina	-217	86	-6	-144	58	643	114	-28	-630	-220
Bolivia	8	-23	27	-5	-2	10	-37	378	34	-27
Brazil	133	-125	46	-218	35	479	337	1,527	2,002	720
Chile	-425	-27	180	4	82	505	346	348	349	2,540
Colombia	-196	103	-162	-41	48	699	370	96	113	-86
Cuba	-873	-718	36	-424	269	993	6,531	387	-373	348
Dominican Republic	187	-16	-73	-53	506	281	44	79	270	45
Guatemala	-12	30	-29	-11	16	-320	-11	88	-357	119
Mexico	731	874	-394	-243	67	411	117	150	934	153
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam	14	117	-123	-2	-15	34	155	2,359	59	-20
Peru	-1	68	-99	-28	194	-271	-80	-232	127	40
Republic of Panama	-1,039	243	-848	-590	1	1,593	536	1,022	294	-1,323
El Salvador	13	-4	-8	7	-9	117	-8	-33	-10,492	-
Uruguay	891	1,907	-2,344	590	-338	-607	86	1,058	1,266	375
Venezuela	258	-2,079	1,367	568	-473	874	1,580	-4	-518	285
Other Latin America	-136	-244	-43	89	-95	77	131	-224	160	2,379
Total Latin America	-664	192	-2,473	-501	344	5,518	10,211	6,971	-6,762	5,328
Asia:										
China Mainland 1/	-168	91	-138	-30	14	-512	38	277	-67	87
Formosa 1/		41	-44	-11	-		-9	12	-	118
Hong Kong	-8	-1,313	746	-350	42	1,127	909	1,658	2,864	1,526
India	22	301	-277	-4	-163	-	-53	-80	-508	16
Indonesia	-16	-3	3	-4	-1	7	3	14,998	-4	-2
Iran	1	-1	-3	2	-	7	-10	1	38	46
Israel	14	6	-14	-153	21	-298	-330	-10,282	-10,034	-8,155
Japan	120	14	-139	108	-46	21	125	123	-28	2
Philippines	-8	-21	22	-17	13	19	85	-42	-963	53
Thailand	-	-3	4	1	-	1,484	-	12	2	101
Turkey	1	-10	13	-7	2	50	3	11	28	28
Other Asia	-13	-20	40	45	-94	54	99	-883	87	132
Total Asia	-55	-918	213	-420	-212	1,959	860	5,805	-8,585	-6,048
Other countries:										
Australia	-1	-2	1	2	-18	323	60	78	181	128
Belgian Congo	-98	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	19
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	-1	83	71	-57	-8	-9	-88	-478	-19	17
Union of South Africa	39	-36	-22	9	21	15	155	96	-81	33
Other	-241	-661	309	90	556	-249	2,216	-11	153	121
Total other countries	-302	-616	359	44	551	92	2,343	-315	234	318
International	-	-	-	-	3	-22,843	14,688	2,227	-56,107	-1,157
Grand total	-2,269	-4,835	-4,499	11,113	-116	-14,760	61,966	-29,162	-304,301	-19,656

1/ Prior to April 1951, movement data for China Mainland (including Manchuria) and Formosa are not available separately.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1.- Net Movement of Capital and of Short-Term Banking Funds

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Net capital movement					Short-term banking funds				
	1951					1951				
	March	April	May	June p	July p	March	April	May	June p	July p
Europe:										
Austria	-85	-2,623	-2,693	-4,676	154	-89	-2,369	-1,111	2,604	52
Belgium	3,433r	4,606r	986	11,628	5,546	2,225r	3,130r	1,511	10,505	5,342
Czechoslovakia	-1,297	-117	-40	70	427	-1,303	-110	-32	70	430
Denmark	4,896	-2,674	-287	-1,930	-765	4,603	-3,217	-443	-2,074	-1,147
Finland	-1,636	3,652	-2,918	364	4,950	-1,582	3,647	-2,931	404	4,949
France	-6,546	34,634	-686	26,620	-42,526	-24,239	-15,177	-1,740	60,698	-28,809
Germany 1/	979	23,987	37,149	54,690	45,673	1,031	24,012	37,225	54,562	45,653
Greece	2,659	1,895	2,278	555	-410	2,582	1,853	2,254	578	-443
Italy	-20,646	-6,664	-29,245	-12,697	37,736	-22,083	-7,987	-29,273	-12,980	36,952
Netherlands	-9,775	-67,318	1,741	-1,194	-7,744	-10,399	-67,791	2,273	1,584	-2,698
Norway	2,922	-4,468	1,663	990	6,242	2,761	3,894	3,811	-1,113	5,165
Poland	-1,084	-554	-154	-441	191	-1,086	-554	-132	-571	322
Portugal	-2,371	-6,451	-3,629	2,359	-2,516	-1,385	-5,961	-3,491	2,429	-2,361
Rumania	-308	57	-85	-135	1,079	-307	57	-85	-135	1,077
Spain	-8,432	1,666	-7,789	1,169	-8,934	-8,442	1,516	-7,839	-6,066	-8,969
Sweden	297	-11,988	406	9,568	-5,099	-64	-11,814	372	9,698	-5,314
Switzerland	9,016	251	3,173	20,813	-5,740	3,560	-4,391	-4,402	13,745	-11,605
U. S. S. R.	-1,440	298	615	5,710	-3,988	-1,326	298	611	5,748	-3,983
United Kingdom	18,446	17,062	-38,716	-25,649	-60,037	18,877	16,629	-32,240	-22,485	-61,151
Yugoslavia	-512	-1,373	2,489	-4,136	-2,423	-518	-1,368	2,489	-4,136	-2,353
Other Europe	3,245	-415	-3,523	2,205	-3,499	3,609	-10	-3,813	2,659	-3,769
Total Europe	-8,279r	-16,532r	-39,265	85,883	-41,683	-33,575r	-65,713r	-36,986	115,724	-32,660
Canada	-67,966	-46,265	-36,760	-56,094	-51,905	-41,936	-27,455	7,409	135,156	-42,029
Latin America:										
Argentina	40,895	9,409	6,732	-9,888	-13,420	40,469	9,209	6,766	-9,114	-13,258
Bolivia	1,637	-3,937	351	3,622	-3,527	1,619	-3,877	-54	3,593	-3,498
Brazil	2,332	-6,397	-9,610	-37,369	-49,857	1,720	-6,609	-11,183	-39,153	-50,612
Chile	-2,218	7,598	-3,202	-9,204	-8,905	-2,298	7,279	-3,730	-9,557	-11,527
Colombia	-2,767	7,701	-3,886	-1,063	-4,488	-3,270	7,228	-3,820	-1,135	-4,445
Cuba	8,595	42,213	22,311	3,202	13,293	8,475	36,400	21,888	3,999	12,676
Dominican Republic	1,226	580	2,092	2,886	2,428	758	552	2,086	2,669	1,877
Guatemala	736	-861	-1,652	139	-910	1,068	-880	-1,711	507	-1,045
Mexico	-19,996	14,445	-4,089	17,304	-14,165	-21,138	13,454	-3,845	16,613	-14,385
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam	947	-2,001	-1,179	-346	3,121	899	-2,273	-3,415	-403	3,156
Peru	-6,699	2,860	-295	-2,618	223	-6,387	2,872	36	-2,717	-11
Republic of Panama	673	541	2,287	4,075	2,494	119	-238	2,113	4,371	3,816
El Salvador	5,705	985	589	-6,467	-5,278	5,575	997	630	4,018	-5,269
Uruguay	2,885	2,103	-12,214	3,130	9,130	2,601	110	-10,928	1,274	9,093
Venezuela	9,377	16,152	16,660	-21,690	2,181	8,245	16,651	15,297	-21,740	2,369
Other Latin America	6,907	6,973	328	-614	-4,552	6,966	7,086	595	-863	-6,836
Total Latin America	50,275	98,364	15,223	-54,901	-72,227	45,421	87,961	10,725	-47,638	-77,899
Asia:										
China Mainland 2/	3,187	1,128	-953	-1,622	3,011	3,867	999	-1,092	-1,525	2,910
Formosa 2/		-1,199	358	2,216	4,032		-1,231	390	2,227	3,914
Hong Kong	1,412	-3,123	-1,394	4,560	-121	293	-2,719	-3,798	2,046	-1,689
India	2,166	-2,816	14,624	5,716	-1,731	2,144	-3,064	14,981	6,228	-1,584
Indonesia	13,382	-11,549	12,346	11,692	17,072	13,391	-11,549	-2,655	11,700	17,075
Iran	-3,310	2,690	-1,577	1,248	341	-3,318	2,701	-1,575	1,208	295
Israel	1,758	-3,028	-8,575	-3,929	-8,773	2,042	-2,704	1,721	6,258	-639
Japan	-37,481	-28,021	-29,271	-7,629	12,857	-37,622	-28,160	-29,255	-7,709	12,901
Philippines	84	12,035	9,771	-14,564	-11,957	73	11,971	9,791	-13,584	-12,023
Thailand	1,328	3,301	6,287	2,821	1,410	-156	3,304	6,271	2,818	1,309
Turkey	3,543	3,560	-1,601	-5,731	1,870	3,492	-3,567	-1,625	-5,752	1,840
Other Asia	31,723	-6,928	-1,461	21,106	-18,908	31,682	-7,007	-618	20,974	-18,946
Total Asia	17,792	-33,950	-1,446	15,884	-897	15,888	-33,892	-7,464	24,889	5,363
Other countries:										
Australia	-6,379	-5,248	1,322	11,929	1,539	-6,701	-5,306	1,243	11,746	1,429
Belgian Congo	-3,113	481	-381	2,159	130	-3,027	481	-381	2,159	111
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	153	20,447	-876	-15,931	9,169	163	20,452	-469	-15,895	9,160
Union of South Africa	-20,318	-13,045	4,296	2,936	2,171	-20,372	-13,164	4,222	3,008	2,117
Other	3,114	4,060	-783	93	-1,172	3,604	2,505	-1,081	-150	-1,849
Total other countries	-26,543	6,695	3,578	1,186	11,837	-26,333	4,968	3,534	908	10,968
International	-15,051	20,215	-41,956	10,811	27,802	7,792	5,527	-44,183	66,918	28,956
Grand total	-49,772r	28,527r	-100,626	2,769	-127,073	-32,743r	-28,604r	-66,965	295,957	-107,301

1/ Beginning with March 1947, includes transactions in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

2/ Prior to April 1951, movement data for China Mainland (including Manchuria) and Formosa are not available separately.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 3.- Short-Term Claims on and Liabilities to Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Claims on foreigners 1951 March	April	May	June p	July p	Liabilities to foreigners 1951 March	April	May	June p	July p
Europe:										
Austria	210	41	4	33	20	44,908	42,370	41,222	43,855	43,894
Belgium	23,439	21,887	19,700	18,767	18,748	120,702 r	122,280 r	121,604	122,285	127,608
Czechoslovakia	79	272	23	179	13	3,068	3,151	2,870	3,096	3,360
Denmark	3,890	6,695	7,332	6,182	4,125	48,174	47,762	47,956	44,734	41,530
Finland	4,021	3,261	6,305	6,197	5,055	19,217	22,104	22,217	22,513	26,320
France	30,632	6,259	6,962	7,406	8,158	232,521	192,971	191,934	246,325	218,268
Germany 1/	25,941	25,928	25,893	25,350	25,868	242,402	266,401	303,591	357,472	403,643
Greece	105	91	82	93	111	33,912	35,731	37,996	38,606	38,181
Italy	34,304	35,155	55,121	52,868	29,336	306,259	299,123	289,816	276,027	289,447
Netherlands	3,583	4,161	3,896	3,503	3,431	198,647	131,434	133,442	134,777	132,007
Norway	2,109	1,810	2,327	2,260	2,082	54,253	57,848	62,176	60,496	65,483
Poland	45	41	40	43	54	4,520	3,962	3,829	3,261	3,594
Portugal	531	669	1,340	1,321	960	52,609	46,786	43,966	45,637	42,915
Rumania	7	9	4	3	4	6,109	6,168	6,078	4,942	6,020
Spain	1,319	2,009	6,982	13,624	20,169	16,966	19,172	16,306	18,253	15,829
Sweden	9,459	8,597	8,174	7,413	7,823	105,493	92,817	92,766	99,369	94,465
Switzerland	8,988	10,842	11,019	10,535	10,744	505,004	502,467	498,242	510,106	498,710
U. S. S. R.	81	52	-	1	28	2,047	2,316	2,875	8,624	4,668
United Kingdom	99,846	110,673	98,817	110,213	103,684	646,145	673,601	629,505	617,991	550,311
Yugoslavia	3	-	226	1,702	1,711	7,816	6,445	9,160	6,503	4,159
Other Europe	4,315	4,156	4,288	4,687	4,654	52,600	52,431	48,750	51,808	48,006
Total Europe	252,907	242,608	258,535	272,380	246,778	2,703,372 r	2,627,360 r	2,606,301	2,716,680	2,658,418
Canada	107,250	117,634	116,713	117,857	119,838	828,635	811,564	818,052	971,887	931,819
Latin America:										
Argentina	17,816	10,898	9,869	9,455	9,988	345,165	347,456	353,193	343,665	330,940
Bolivia	5,479	6,289	6,697	8,091	9,125	22,411	19,344	19,698	24,691	22,227
Brazil	85,424	80,461	85,282	95,157	104,877	259,639	248,067	241,705	212,427	171,535
Chile	6,858	9,579	9,971	12,855	12,268	69,912	79,912	76,574	69,908	57,794
Colombia	36,429	51,593	54,962	48,036	45,237	44,248	66,640	66,189	58,142	50,898
Cuba	46,724	44,191	40,348	36,912	50,648	275,967	309,834	327,879	327,927	354,339
Dominican Republic	1,877	1,839	2,071	2,022	1,998	45,835	46,349	48,667	51,325	53,178
Guatemala	2,813	2,692	2,797	2,638	2,678	31,768	30,767	29,161	29,514	28,509
Mexico	64,828	58,517	56,418	58,641	60,389	108,672	115,815	109,871	123,796	111,159
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam	1,107	1,356	1,585	1,373	1,398	30,818	28,794	25,608	24,987	28,168
Peru	13,452	13,772	13,468	12,607	11,107	54,982	58,174	57,906	54,331	52,820
Republic of Panama	2,821	2,793	2,724	2,520	2,580	52,158	51,892	53,936	58,104	61,980
El Salvador	4,608	3,387	3,257	3,046	3,828	46,505	46,281	46,781	50,590	46,103
Uruguay	7,588	7,782	11,004	10,399	9,896	81,819	82,123	74,417	74,641	83,231
Venezuela	91,489	65,890	56,904	67,059	63,651	89,797	80,849	87,160	75,610	74,571
Other Latin America	13,202	12,988	14,144	13,900	14,438	86,624	93,496	95,247	93,195	86,897
Total Latin America	402,515	374,027	371,501	384,711	404,106	1,646,320	1,705,793	1,713,992	1,672,853	1,614,349
Asia:										
China Mainland	2,487	2,457	2,437	2,387	2,749	46,435	47,404	46,292	44,663	47,935
Formosa	5,940	5,962	5,943	5,915	5,513	33,120	31,911	32,282	34,534	38,046
Hong Kong	2,253	4,219	4,368	3,127	4,321	65,522	64,769	61,120	61,927	61,432
India	16,745	18,387	17,463	15,743	13,266	60,393	58,971	73,028	79,164	75,103
Indonesia	131	212	289	194	263	138,201	126,733	124,155	135,760	152,904
Iran	7,471	7,892	7,876	7,428	7,105	24,264	27,386	25,795	26,555	26,527
Israel	19,782	25,672	29,391	23,143	21,077	14,055	17,241	22,681	18,902	16,197
Japan	8,386	6,758	8,167	9,896	11,109	406,415	376,627	348,781	342,801	356,915
Philippines	8,981	6,501	6,747	9,485	14,006	394,972	404,463	414,500	403,651	396,149
Thailand	2,927	3,996	3,821	3,116	3,742	53,315	57,688	63,784	65,907	67,842
Turkey	1,423	1,525	755	590	805	16,930	20,599	18,204	12,287	14,342
Other Asia	9,694	11,561	16,561	18,775	25,107	157,357	152,217	156,599	171,180	158,566
Total Asia	86,220	95,142	103,818	99,799	109,063	1,410,979	1,386,009	1,387,221	1,397,331	1,411,958
Other countries:										
Australia	44,917	41,515	41,835	36,393	32,363	27,051	18,343	19,906	26,210	23,609
Belgian Congo	5,018	5,190	5,808	7,048	7,260	50,758	51,411	51,648	55,047	55,370
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	274	277	301	378	791	85,129	105,584	105,139	89,358	98,931
Union of South Africa	4,603 r	6,113 r	8,565	12,599	9,368	21,161	9,507	16,181	16,770	15,656
Other	6,768	6,599	6,236	6,609	6,806	64,740	67,076	65,632	65,853	64,201
Total other countries	61,580 r	59,694 r	62,745	63,027	56,588	248,839	251,921	258,506	253,238	257,767
International	-	-	-	-	-	1,620,033	1,625,560	1,581,377	1,648,295	1,677,251
Grand total	910,472 r	889,105 r	913,312	937,774	936,373	8,458,178 r	8,408,207 r	8,365,449	8,660,284	8,551,582

1/ Beginning with March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

p Preliminary.
r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 4.- Foreign Debit and Credit Balances in Brokerage Accounts

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Debit balances (due from foreigners)					Credit balances (due to foreigners)				
	1951					1951				
	March	April	May	June p	July p	March	April	May	June p	July p
Europe:										
Austria	34	35	2	3	8	15	16	8	14	10
Belgium	413	278	472	476	259	2,947	3,385	3,376	3,501	3,382
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Denmark	507	371	552	437	470	218	229	258	210	189
Finland	3	4	5	4	4	1	2	2	2	2
France	2,114	1,669	1,897	1,922	1,447	5,189	4,425	4,186	4,422	4,487
Germany	79	99	191	61	39	84	83	84	85	89
Greece	5	-	-	2	-	57	78	86	56	53
Italy	299	295	368	399	331	908	2,019	1,738	1,888	1,893
Netherlands	686	620	793	214	301	6,114	6,336	5,892	8,472	9,372
Norway	775	694	837	634	622	538	444	551	413	553
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-
Portugal	2	26	11	15	35	225	262	195	248	189
Rumania	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	13	13	13
Spain	9	6	6	9	7	65	62	71	84	126
Sweden	40	47	58	55	35	181	126	105	108	147
Switzerland	4,553	5,158	4,487	4,631	4,307	25,735	22,185	22,666	25,339	24,353
U. S. S. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	-
United Kingdom	2,191	2,701	4,689	3,524	4,481	3,090	2,987	3,441	4,795	5,231
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	16	17	16	16	17
Other Europe	173	158	119	72	81	809	675	624	695	514
Total Europe	11,883	12,121	14,487	12,458	12,427	46,208	43,344	43,316	50,496	50,620
Canada	6,764	7,109	7,129	4,508	5,346	5,607	5,561	5,377	5,537	5,418
Latin America:										
Argentina	741	382	402	427	402	2,213	1,940	1,954	1,835	1,868
Bolivia	14	20	14	13	14	83	66	87	81	80
Brazil	927	938	888	984	903	1,271	1,157	1,153	1,031	985
Chile	750	700	498	616	586	806	729	707	829	881
Colombia	1,219	1,272	1,036	1,057	1,020	1,310	1,466	1,068	1,048	1,059
Cuba	3,885	4,437	5,014	5,214	4,813	1,828	1,662	2,275	2,051	1,919
Dominican Republic	1	1	1	1	1	730	714	641	588	1,094
Guatemala	12	13	12	14	12	120	151	121	112	126
Mexico	2,938	1,972	2,170	2,312	2,279	2,129	2,037	1,841	1,740	1,774
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam	5	10	5	10	8	251	373	245	248	231
Peru	246	209	244	192	261	341	372	308	228	491
Republic of Panama	310	421	222	269	231	5,125	5,479	4,432	3,889	3,852
El Salvador	-	-	2	19	6	16	12	6	30	8
Uruguay	1,498	1,256	1,587	1,438	1,087	6,922	8,587	6,574	7,015	6,326
Venezuela	677	1,059	698	695	1,025	6,246	4,549	5,555	6,120	5,977
Other Latin America	95	181	229	120	214	600	442	447	427	426
Total Latin America	13,318	12,871	13,022	13,381	12,862	29,991	29,736	27,414	27,272	27,097
Asia:										
China Mainland	120	84	67	72	94	280	335	180	155	191
Formosa	58	25	58	70	70	4	12	1	2	2
Hong Kong	494	356	540	609	1,000	2,751	1,300	2,230	1,949	2,382
India	3	11	6	10	184	50	359	77	77	88
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	6	2	1
Iran	-	-	3	1	1	8	7	7	7	7
Israel	-	-	-	1	4	228	234	220	68	92
Japan	-	31	118	22	55	65	110	58	70	37
Philippines	105	109	71	83	72	149	132	116	111	113
Thailand	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
Turkey	7	7	-	-	-	43	33	39	32	34
Other Asia	17	20	36	9	20	431	414	470	488	405
Total Asia	804	646	899	877	1,500	4,015	2,939	3,405	2,963	3,374
Other countries:										
Australia	4	4	4	2	3	62	60	61	61	44
Belgian Congo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	95	3	-	-	-	117	108	176	119	111
Union of South Africa	11	10	10	10	15	178	141	119	128	154
Other	393	800	447	512	517	1,117	863	819	974	1,535
Total other countries	503	817	461	524	535	1,474	1,172	1,175	1,282	1,844
International	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Grand total	33,272	33,564	35,998	31,748	32,670	87,295	82,752	80,687	87,550	88,356

p Preliminary.

Section III - Details for Month of May 1951

Table 1.- Short-Term Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars					Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Loans to: Foreign banks and official institutions	Loans to: Others	Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Other
Europe:										
Austria	4	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	19,700	18,278	1,758	280	5,485	10,755	1,422	1,412	3	7
Czechoslovakia	23	4	-	-	4	-	19	13	6	-
Denmark	7,332	7,054	735	-	144	6,175	278	275	3	-
Finland	6,305	6,301	48	101	63	6,089	4	3	1	-
France	6,962	5,663	2,023	2,751	345	544	1,299	1,299	-	-
Germany 1/	25,893	25,742	11,381	6,111	248	8,002	151	143	8	-
Greece	82	82	23	-	59	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	55,121	53,069	36,087	3,137	4,257	9,588	2,052	1,309	320	423
Netherlands	3,896	3,678	621	159	1,495	1,403	218	208	8	2
Norway	2,327	2,221	240	133	279	1,569	106	105	1	-
Poland	40	40	9	-	31	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	1,340	541	91	23	425	2	799	799	-	-
Rumania	4	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	6,982	6,888	6,638	47	203	-	94	46	48	-
Sweden	8,174	7,298	2,869	247	1,114	3,068	876	835	25	16
Switzerland	11,019	4,971	1,235	1,604	1,703	429	6,048	3,941	9	2,098
U. S. S. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	98,817	21,061	11,900	4,594	1,886	2,681	77,756	76,153	1,114	489
Yugoslavia	226	226	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe	4,288	3,996	1,151	2,017	438	390	292	275	17	-
Total Europe	258,535	167,121	77,036	21,204	18,186	50,695	91,414	86,816	1,563	3,035
Canada	116,713	67,876	8,940	39,138	6,350	13,448	48,837	40,053	750	8,034
Latin America:										
Argentina	9,869	9,739	2,456	2,418	4,865	-	130	128	1	1
Bolivia	6,697	6,696	4,394	27	2,275	-	1	1	-	-
Brazil	85,282	84,687	8,786	10,005	62,765	3,131	595	18	114	463
Chile	9,971	9,970	206	912	5,389	3,463	1	1	-	-
Colombia	54,962	54,676	12,374	5,086	20,448	16,768	286	82	1	203
Cuba	40,348	40,184	10,770	11,462	11,212	6,740	164	157	7	-
Dominican Republic	2,071	2,070	55	735	1,280	-	1	-	1	-
Guatemala	2,797	2,560	47	51	2,029	433	237	237	-	-
Mexico	56,418	49,392	15,763	8,932	7,574	17,123	7,026	6,056	236	734
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam	1,585	1,572	65	9	1,498	-	13	-	13	-
Peru	13,468	13,200	1,587	1,321	8,954	1,338	268	119	16	133
Republic of Panama	2,724	2,719	51	314	1,501	853	5	-	5	-
El Salvador	3,257	3,257	-	428	1,959	870	-	-	-	-
Uruguay	11,004	10,896	7,523	745	2,443	185	108	108	-	-
Venezuela	56,904	56,093	25,527	9,376	19,365	1,825	811	550	38	223
Other Latin America	14,144	14,127	2,680	1,105	10,171	171	17	3	14	-
Total Latin America	371,501	361,838	92,284	52,926	163,728	52,900	9,663	7,460	446	1,757
Asia:										
China Mainland	2,437	2,435	2,380	34	16	5	2	2	-	-
Formosa	5,943	5,941	5,803	127	11	-	2	2	-	-
Hong Kong	4,368	4,261	2,339	660	1,226	36	107	86	21	-
India	17,463	5,002	1,284	6	2,170	1,542	12,461	12,445	16	-
Indonesia	289	288	-	-	288	-	1	1	-	-
Iran	7,876	7,871	909	9	6,953	-	5	-	5	-
Israel	29,391	29,261	9,729	5,130	1,109	13,293	130	127	3	-
Japan	8,167	8,167	6,082	32	2,053	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	6,747	6,429	3,144	368	2,917	-	318	150	168	-
Thailand	3,821	3,821	3,004	10	807	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	755	750	34	15	701	-	5	5	-	-
Other Asia	16,561	13,729	10,981	553	2,190	5	2,832	2,800	32	-
Total Asia	103,818	87,955	45,689	6,944	20,441	14,881	15,863	15,618	245	-
Other countries:										
Australia	41,835	14,141	406	40	4,738	8,957	27,694	26,557	46	1,091
Belgian Congo	5,808	5,798	-	-	5,798	-	10	10	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	301	252	193	-	59	-	49	48	1	-
Union of South Africa	8,565	7,967	877	68	5,351	1,671	598	198	3	397
Other	6,236	5,160	1,459	50	2,316	1,335	1,076	876	6	194
Total other countries	62,745	33,318	2,935	158	18,262	11,963	29,427	27,689	56	1,682
International	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	913,312	718,108	226,884	120,370	226,967	143,887	195,204	177,636	3,060	14,508

1/ Beginning with March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Details for Month of May 1951

Table 2.- Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies		
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners						
		Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	To foreign banks and official institutions	To others
Europe:												
Austria	41,222	39,641	22,683	-	16,958	1,581	1,581	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	121,604	60,489	44,806	1,265	14,418	60,585	56,591	1,040	2,954	530	515	15
Czechoslovakia	2,870	2,442	2,326	-	116	427	427	-	-	1	1	-
Denmark	47,956	39,244	13,467	25,000	777	8,711	8,195	100	416	1	1	-
Finland	22,217	20,684	20,681	-	3	1,533	1,509	-	24	-	-	-
France	191,934	133,447	118,496	3,473	11,478	58,271	54,984	2,735	552	216	200	16
Germany 1/	303,591	300,694	221,026	67,000	12,668	2,888	2,697	14	177	9	9	-
Greece	37,996	31,568	21,180	10,000	388	6,426	6,268	-	158	2	-	2
Italy	289,816	252,341	184,169	67,179	993	37,463	26,690	9,943	830	12	12	-
Netherlands	133,442	105,650	91,211	11,600	2,839	27,681	27,438	139	104	111	81	30
Norway	62,176	42,630	27,832	-	14,798	19,491	19,327	148	16	55	14	41
Poland	3,829	3,400	3,384	-	16	429	427	-	2	-	-	-
Portugal	43,966	36,196	36,170	-	26	7,717	7,710	-	7	53	53	-
Rumania	6,078	4,642	4,642	-	-	1,426	1,426	-	-	10	-	10
Spain	16,306	8,813	8,527	-	286	7,486	6,824	660	2	7	7	-
Sweden	92,766	85,704	42,472	28,000	15,232	6,544	6,474	50	20	518	369	149
Switzerland	498,242	377,334	257,706	23,580	96,048	117,416	96,281	1,945	19,190	3,492	3,099	393
U. S. S. R.	2,873	2,472	2,465	-	7	403	399	-	4	-	-	-
United Kingdom	629,505	396,380	318,716	58,017	19,647	191,130	158,896	29,295	2,939	41,995	41,908	87
Yugoslavia	9,160	8,201	8,189	-	12	959	959	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe	48,750	32,980	31,926	720	334	15,762	15,737	5	20	8	8	-
Total Europe	2,606,301	1,984,932	1,482,074	295,834	207,044	574,329	500,840	46,074	27,415	47,020	46,277	743
Canada	818,052	676,792	290,036	381,881	4,875	135,903	124,552	11,232	119	5,357	2,514	2,843
Latin America:												
Argentina	353,193	314,473	307,084	-	7,389	38,691	38,691	-	-	29	14	15
Bolivia	19,698	10,586	10,586	-	-	9,089	9,087	-	2	23	-	23
Brazil	241,705	197,881	183,367	-	14,514	43,760	42,646	-	1,114	64	7	57
Chile	76,574	45,488	45,218	-	270	31,077	30,968	-	109	9	9	-
Colombia	66,189	46,345	45,527	-	818	19,821	19,776	-	45	23	23	-
Cuba	327,879	276,102	156,533	90,480	29,089	51,777	51,684	80	13	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	48,667	33,349	32,717	-	632	15,318	15,318	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	29,161	15,660	8,238	4,800	2,622	13,501	13,281	-	220	-	-	-
Mexico	109,871	46,330	44,366	912	1,052	63,112	59,155	3,900	57	429	83	346
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam	25,608	21,097	13,015	8,000	82	4,511	4,511	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	57,906	39,244	37,123	-	2,121	18,654	18,565	-	89	8	8	-
Republic of Panama	53,936	13,569	13,566	-	3	40,365	32,101	5,725	2,539	2	-	2
El Salvador	46,781	34,858	9,195	25,600	63	11,923	11,785	-	138	-	-	-
Uruguay	74,417	24,703	21,695	-	3,008	49,625	47,104	-	2,521	89	27	62
Venezuela	87,160	39,120	38,948	3	169	47,808	42,014	5,270	524	232	232	-
Other Latin America	95,247	65,141	58,893	3,500	2,748	30,105	28,933	1,016	156	1	-	1
Total Latin America	1,713,992	1,223,946	1,026,071	133,295	64,580	489,137	465,619	15,991	7,527	909	403	506
Asia:												
China Mainland	46,292	30,432	30,196	-	236	15,860	15,701	139	20	-	-	-
Formosa	32,282	28,931	28,930	-	1	3,351	3,351	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	61,120	29,613	28,881	-	732	31,104	30,824	270	10	403	403	-
India	73,028	67,882	58,424	5,250	4,208	4,708	4,390	-	318	438	438	-
Indonesia	124,155	122,791	64,433	57,185	1,173	1,363	790	-	573	1	1	-
Iran	25,795	18,667	17,747	-	920	7,128	7,128	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	22,681	17,797	17,762	-	35	4,884	4,884	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	348,781	340,848	340,224	300	324	7,931	7,797	-	134	2	2	-
Philippines	414,500	392,614	375,673	-	16,941	21,856	18,899	-	2,957	30	30	-
Thailand	63,784	61,489	24,558	36,331	600	2,295	2,288	-	7	-	-	-
Turkey	18,204	13,584	13,474	-	110	4,617	4,591	-	26	3	3	-
Other Asia	156,599	126,651	97,609	15,429	13,613	29,724	28,585	-	1,139	224	224	-
Total Asia	1,387,221	1,251,299	1,097,911	114,495	38,893	134,821	129,228	409	5,184	1,101	1,101	-
Other countries:												
Australia	19,906	16,388	14,884	-	1,504	2,402	2,401	-	1	1,116	565	551
Belgian Congo	51,648	51,306	15,912	35,380	14	342	342	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	105,139	101,101	30,900	70,002	199	4,037	4,036	-	1	1	-	1
Union of South Africa	16,181	11,698	8,561	2,500	637	4,270	4,255	-	15	213	213	-
Other	65,632	56,211	53,759	500	1,952	9,179	8,388	300	491	242	239	3
Total other countries	258,506	236,704	124,016	108,382	4,306	20,230	19,422	300	508	1,572	1,017	555
International	1,581,377	1,581,377	110,737	1,407,454	63,186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	8,365,449	6,955,070	4,130,845	2,441,341	382,884	1,354,420	1,239,661	74,006	40,753	55,959	51,312	4,647

1/ Beginning with March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

Section III - Details for Month of May 1951

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Purchases by foreigners						Sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities			Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities			Foreign securities	
		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other					U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other			
			Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks			Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks
Europe:												
Austria	310	1	1	3	305	-	1,917	1,907	-	8	2	-
Belgium	3,551	186	1,245	1,460	279	381	3,873	1,274	1,119	1,038	189	253
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	8	-	-
Denmark	827	-	1	180	384	262	519	56	24	79	135	225
Finland	14	-	-	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	6,186	1,268	768	2,402	1,160	588	4,665	136	830	2,149	317	1,233
Germany	35	-	-	35	-	-	20	-	-	20	-	-
Greece	46	-	5	41	-	-	30	1	-	28	1	-
Italy	687	36	3	536	47	65	305	-	44	219	35	7
Netherlands	3,207	6	66	2,175	183	777	3,122	16	169	2,195	362	380
Norway	8,162	7,052	-	434	676	-	10,234	9,727	154	333	19	1
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	10	-	12	-	-
Portugal	229	-	1	79	102	47	315	-	-	24	259	32
Rumania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	56	1	-	50	5	-	15	2	-	9	-	4
Sweden	148	90	-	49	7	2	82	-	8	49	11	14
Switzerland	32,555	1,204	1,112	25,819	1,636	2,784	26,132	1,210	874	21,472	1,214	1,362
U. S. S. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	22,460	5,099	1,028	11,084	2,199	3,050	27,402	13,230	800	6,063	3,871	3,438
Yugoslavia	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe	813	147	47	547	38	34	511	19	32	328	123	9
Total Europe	79,287	15,090	4,277	44,908	7,022	7,990	79,172	27,588	4,054	34,034	6,538	6,958
Canada	44,033	2,318	5,544	9,795	13,997	12,379	87,998	2,297	8,321	10,589	57,707	9,084
Latin America:												
Argentina	1,017	-	-	622	318	77	1,045	-	3	784	180	78
Bolivia	387	1	1	302	34	49	9	-	1	5	-	3
Brazil	1,893	917	7	434	478	57	366	12	11	292	26	25
Chile	598	-	-	294	237	67	250	1	-	218	6	25
Colombia	507	-	11	261	153	82	411	-	-	363	-	48
Cuba	4,148	12	166	2,129	1,005	836	3,761	1,385	97	1,686	181	412
Dominican Republic	99	-	-	97	2	-	20	-	-	20	-	-
Guatemala	211	109	-	102	-	-	123	1	14	108	-	-
Mexico	2,171	641	28	977	245	280	2,021	34	-	1,902	9	76
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam	2,401	-	2,350	51	-	-	42	-	2	30	7	3
Peru	288	54	-	231	-	3	520	2	9	500	2	7
Republic of Panama	3,054	206	-	1,903	290	655	2,032	249	3	1,483	126	171
El Salvador	22	-	-	6	16	-	55	-	-	52	-	3
Uruguay	3,366	-	27	2,530	486	323	2,308	16	53	1,924	118	197
Venezuela	1,407	-	-	1,313	16	78	1,411	111	-	1,105	42	153
Other Latin America	216	-	-	197	-	19	440	2	12	391	11	24
Total Latin America	21,785	1,940	2,590	11,449	3,280	2,526	14,814	1,813	205	10,863	708	1,225
Asia:												
China Mainland	368	89	-	279	-	-	91	-	-	91	-	-
Formosa	12	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	3,097	149	-	1,564	1	1,383	1,439	-	-	1,339	1	99
India	44	4	5	31	-	4	124	111	-	13	-	-
Indonesia	15,011	15,000	-	11	-	-	13	-	-	5	2	6
Iran	12	-	-	12	-	-	11	-	-	11	-	-
Israel	18	-	4	11	1	2	10,300	3	9	19	10,253	16
Japan	124	-	-	63	-	61	1	-	-	1	-	-
Philippines	98	-	-	94	-	4	140	-	1	127	-	12
Thailand	36	-	-	36	-	-	24	-	-	24	-	-
Turkey	31	-	-	27	4	-	20	1	-	15	4	-
Other Asia	60	-	-	39	-	21	943	210	-	718	1	14
Total Asia	18,911	15,242	9	2,179	6	1,475	13,106	325	10	2,363	10,261	147
Other countries:												
Australia	85	12	-	31	42	-	7	1	-	6	-	-
Belgian Congo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	224	-	-	60	121	43	702	-	-	689	-	13
Union of South Africa	170	-	-	165	1	4	74	-	-	71	1	2
Other	1,114	-	16	917	9	172	1,125	198	3	648	18	258
Total other countries	1,593	12	16	1,173	173	219	1,908	199	3	1,414	19	273
International	12,366	12,100	239	27	-	-	10,139	10,039	-	-	100	-
Grand total	177,975	46,702	12,675	69,531	24,478	24,589	207,137	42,261	12,593	59,263	75,333	17,687

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III A - Preliminary Details for Month of July 1951

Table 1.- Short-Term Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars					Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Loans to: Foreign banks and official institutions	Loans to: Others	Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Other
Europe:										
Austria	20	18	14	1	3	-	2	2	-	-
Belgium	18,748	17,367	1,353	362	6,786	8,866	1,381	1,339	34	8
Czechoslovakia	13	1	-	-	1	-	12	12	-	-
Denmark	4,125	4,011	77	-	221	3,713	114	105	9	-
Finland	5,055	5,054	168	-	106	4,780	1	1	-	-
France	8,158	6,643	2,266	3,239	811	327	1,515	1,263	9	243
Germany 1/	25,868	25,563	10,939	6,111	511	8,002	305	297	8	-
Greece	111	111	33	-	78	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	29,336	28,558	11,294	1,938	4,466	10,860	778	119	318	341
Netherlands	3,431	3,136	249	146	1,388	1,353	295	277	18	-
Norway	2,082	1,953	48	236	438	1,231	129	129	-	-
Poland	54	51	9	-	42	-	3	3	-	-
Portugal	960	513	20	11	482	-	447	446	1	-
Rumania	4	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	20,169	20,071	19,710	65	211	85	98	50	48	-
Sweden	7,823	7,109	2,727	1,721	1,198	1,463	714	692	22	-
Switzerland	10,744	5,195	1,138	1,312	1,754	991	5,549	2,875	96	2,578
U. S. S. R.	28	1	-	-	-	1	27	27	-	-
United Kingdom	103,684	14,567	5,673	5,075	2,716	1,103	89,117	87,394	1,052	671
Yugoslavia	1,711	1,711	1,709	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe	4,654	4,146	1,334	2,005	459	348	508	504	4	-
Total Europe	246,778	145,783	58,761	22,224	21,675	43,123	100,995	95,535	1,619	3,841
Canada	119,838	69,830	629	50,180	5,282	13,739	50,008	38,737	764	10,507
Latin America:										
Argentina	9,988	9,882	1,351	2,335	6,045	151	106	55	50	1
Bolivia	9,125	9,124	5,559	129	2,686	750	1	-	1	-
Brazil	104,877	104,806	15,124	11,821	75,134	2,727	71	40	15	16
Chile	12,268	12,266	476	1,618	7,056	3,116	2	2	-	-
Colombia	45,237	44,962	8,601	5,161	19,105	12,095	275	1	11	263
Cuba	50,648	50,431	8,037	9,394	11,078	21,922	217	205	12	-
Dominican Republic	1,998	1,997	-	797	1,200	-	1	-	1	-
Guatemala	2,678	2,678	138	45	2,495	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	60,389	55,705	19,805	8,814	8,755	18,251	4,684	3,932	88	664
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam	1,398	1,392	31	6	1,355	-	6	4	2	-
Peru	11,107	11,084	195	1,113	8,712	1,064	23	18	5	-
Republic of Panama	2,580	2,579	5	275	1,446	853	1	1	-	-
El Salvador	3,828	3,828	178	120	2,355	1,175	-	-	-	-
Uruguay	9,896	9,759	6,496	327	2,823	113	137	137	-	-
Venezuela	63,651	63,231	33,625	10,160	16,860	2,586	420	165	25	230
Other Latin America	14,438	14,425	3,584	1,048	9,663	130	13	12	1	-
Total Latin America	404,106	398,149	103,285	53,163	176,768	64,933	5,957	4,572	211	1,174
Asia:										
China Mainland	2,749	2,744	2,691	34	16	3	5	5	-	-
Formosa	5,513	5,513	5,405	108	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	4,321	4,218	3,074	473	671	-	103	75	28	-
India	13,266	3,178	890	1	2,287	-	10,088	10,082	6	-
Indonesia	263	262	-	-	262	-	1	1	-	-
Iran	7,105	7,100	723	6	6,371	-	5	-	5	-
Israel	21,077	21,068	6,146	578	1,366	12,978	9	9	-	-
Japan	11,109	11,109	9,118	46	1,618	327	-	-	-	-
Philippines	14,006	13,846	9,254	168	4,332	92	160	43	117	-
Thailand	3,742	3,742	2,976	-	766	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	805	800	118	80	602	-	5	5	-	-
Other Asia	25,107	22,799	19,370	442	2,987	-	2,308	2,308	-	-
Total Asia	109,063	96,379	59,765	1,936	21,278	13,400	12,684	12,528	156	-
Other countries:										
Australia	32,363	13,131	245	45	4,511	8,330	19,232	18,156	45	1,031
Belgian Congo	7,260	7,258	-	-	7,064	194	2	2	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	791	750	734	-	16	-	41	40	1	-
Union of South Africa	9,368	8,902	18	22	6,125	2,737	466	89	6	371
Other	6,806	6,326	1,915	70	2,927	1,414	480	457	1	22
Total other countries	56,588	36,367	2,912	137	20,643	12,675	20,221	18,744	53	1,424
International	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	936,373	746,508	225,352	127,640	245,646	147,870	189,865	170,116	2,803	16,946

1/ Beginning with March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

Section III A - Preliminary Details for Month of July 1951

Table 2.- Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies		
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners						
		Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	To foreign banks and official institutions	To others
Europe:												
Austria	43,894	42,133	19,726	2,750	19,657	1,761	1,761	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	127,608	66,449	51,678	1,260	13,511	60,707	57,419	70	3,218	452	437	15
Czechoslovakia	3,360	2,810	2,612	-	198	548	547	-	1	2	2	-
Denmark	41,530	32,790	10,691	22,000	99	8,737	8,096	218	423	3	3	-
Finland	26,320	25,311	24,262	-	1,049	1,009	1,009	-	-	-	-	-
France	218,268	153,553	133,103	8,701	11,749	62,071	58,679	2,300	1,092	2,644	2,628	16
Germany 1/	403,643	400,327	318,609	67,000	14,718	3,305	3,253	14	38	11	11	-
Greece	38,181	31,837	21,634	10,000	203	6,342	6,268	-	74	2	-	2
Italy	289,447	252,159	188,677	62,170	1,312	37,274	26,579	9,947	748	14	14	-
Netherlands	132,007	107,711	78,991	27,093	1,627	24,135	21,960	2,040	135	161	158	3
Norway	65,483	45,525	29,657	3,000	12,868	19,916	19,728	178	10	42	1	41
Poland	3,594	3,003	2,980	-	23	591	589	-	2	-	-	-
Portugal	42,915	35,353	33,053	-	2,300	7,504	7,499	-	5	58	46	12
Rumania	6,020	4,666	4,666	-	-	1,344	1,344	-	-	10	-	10
Spain	15,829	7,903	7,557	-	346	7,916	7,153	760	3	10	10	-
Sweden	94,465	87,567	49,749	27,000	10,818	6,644	6,594	50	-	254	93	161
Switzerland	498,710	375,697	257,650	27,132	90,915	120,456	99,328	1,677	19,451	2,557	2,271	286
U. S. S. R.	4,668	4,216	4,213	-	3	452	448	-	4	-	-	-
United Kingdom	550,311	280,821	203,442	59,536	17,843	228,634	185,524	42,488	622	40,856	40,766	90
Yugoslavia	4,159	3,377	3,370	-	7	782	782	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe	48,006	31,301	28,812	2,040	449	16,702	16,477	205	20	3	3	-
Total Europe	2,658,418	1,994,509	1,475,132	319,682	199,695	616,830	531,037	59,947	25,846	47,079	46,443	636
Canada	931,839	781,747	272,995	506,287	2,465	144,486	131,285	13,010	191	5,606	2,932	2,674
Latin America:												
Argentina	330,940	294,170	288,198	-	5,972	36,744	36,688	51	5	26	11	15
Bolivia	22,227	11,221	11,221	-	-	10,983	10,945	-	38	23	-	23
Brazil	171,535	129,770	113,043	-	16,727	41,660	40,125	-	1,535	105	22	83
Chile	57,794	30,210	30,135	-	75	27,576	27,485	-	91	8	8	-
Colombia	50,898	32,182	31,781	-	401	18,706	18,661	-	45	10	3	7
Cuba	354,339	296,603	149,638	118,480	28,485	57,722	56,946	510	266	14	14	-
Dominican Republic	53,178	37,494	37,298	-	196	15,684	15,684	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	28,509	13,576	7,379	4,000	2,197	14,933	14,925	-	8	-	-	-
Mexico	111,159	44,879	43,211	870	798	65,895	62,602	3,225	68	385	20	365
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam	28,168	21,488	15,414	6,000	74	6,678	6,678	-	-	2	2	-
Peru	52,820	33,080	32,347	-	733	19,683	19,639	-	44	57	57	-
Republic of Panama	61,980	21,615	21,613	-	2	40,365	31,830	4,926	3,609	-	-	-
El Salvador	46,103	35,668	5,489	29,900	279	10,435	10,373	-	62	-	-	-
Uruguay	83,231	25,043	21,964	-	3,079	58,102	55,477	-	2,625	86	15	71
Venezuela	74,571	26,037	26,019	-	18	48,269	41,604	6,020	645	265	265	-
Other Latin America	86,897	59,291	51,094	5,500	2,697	27,605	26,545	888	172	1	-	1
Total Latin America	1,614,349	1,112,327	885,844	164,750	61,733	501,040	476,207	15,620	9,213	982	417	565
Asia:												
China Mainland	47,935	30,321	29,946	-	375	17,614	17,455	139	20	-	-	-
Formosa	38,046	34,220	34,200	20	-	3,826	3,826	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	61,432	27,736	27,036	-	700	33,249	32,529	714	6	447	447	-
India	75,103	69,539	59,916	8,550	1,073	4,701	4,528	-	173	863	863	-
Indonesia	152,904	152,060	75,379	76,185	496	843	758	-	85	1	1	-
Iran	26,527	18,606	17,659	-	947	7,921	7,920	-	1	-	-	-
Israel	16,197	13,580	13,522	-	58	2,613	2,613	-	-	4	3	1
Japan	356,915	348,278	346,546	1,150	582	8,636	8,573	-	63	1	1	-
Philippines	396,149	374,702	354,233	10,500	9,969	21,250	18,475	-	2,775	197	197	-
Thailand	67,842	65,908	21,319	44,045	544	1,934	1,883	-	51	-	-	-
Turkey	14,342	9,699	9,662	-	37	4,642	4,611	-	31	1	1	-
Other Asia	158,566	129,695	94,925	26,867	7,903	28,691	28,184	-	507	180	180	-
Total Asia	1,411,958	1,274,344	1,084,343	167,317	22,684	135,920	131,355	853	3,712	1,694	1,693	1
Other countries:												
Australia	23,609	20,324	18,885	-	1,439	2,714	2,712	-	2	571	459	112
Belgian Congo	55,370	54,965	16,585	35,380	3,000	405	405	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	98,931	94,872	31,151	63,447	274	4,044	4,024	-	20	15	15	-
Union of South Africa	15,656	13,530	9,416	3,600	514	1,908	1,881	-	27	218	218	-
Other	64,201	53,265	50,211	800	2,254	10,838	8,820	1,370	648	98	98	-
Total other countries	257,767	236,956	126,248	103,227	7,481	19,909	17,842	1,370	697	902	790	112
International	1,677,251	1,677,251	137,978	1,477,593	61,680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	8,551,582	7,077,134	3,982,540	2,738,856	355,738	1,418,185	1,287,726	90,800	39,659	56,263	52,275	3,988

1/ Beginning with March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III A - Preliminary Details for Month of July 1951

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Purchases by foreigners						Sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities			Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities			Foreign securities	
		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other		Bonds	Stocks
			Bonds	Stocks					Bonds	Stocks		
Europe:												
Austria	111	-	-	99	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	2,292	912	103	944	210	123	2,186	891	63	763	354	115
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-
Denmark	602	-	53	68	470	11	166	-	115	25	7	19
Finland	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	3,109	246	346	1,517	467	533	17,366	14,516	199	1,281	291	1,079
Germany	13	-	-	13	-	-	19	-	-	19	-	-
Greece	39	-	-	37	2	-	5	3	2	-	-	-
Italy	1,038	600	86	136	212	4	327	19	13	179	116	-
Netherlands	2,575	7	33	1,359	813	363	8,434	161	259	7,027	564	423
Norway	1,118	-	-	193	915	10	193	-	-	171	15	7
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Portugal	203	-	8	78	63	54	279	10	1	26	224	18
Rumania	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	47	3	-	16	17	11	56	-	11	21	12	12
Sweden	309	179	81	27	-	22	153	55	-	89	9	-
Switzerland	21,199	1,300	1,071	15,802	1,767	1,259	14,672	1,358	954	9,609	1,864	887
U. S. S. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	22,306	6,655	583	8,784	3,937	2,347	20,671	9,898	884	3,684	3,577	2,628
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	23	-	33	15	-
Other Europe	667	-	10	334	292	31	207	65	4	129	3	6
Total Europe	55,631	9,902	2,374	29,409	9,166	4,780	64,809	26,999	2,505	23,060	7,051	5,194
Canada	48,482	306	4,447	5,117	30,135	8,477	57,401	23,101	5,745	6,348	11,304	10,903
Latin America:												
Argentina	395	32	-	255	92	16	615	-	-	218	116	281
Bolivia	67	-	-	64	-	3	94	-	3	71	20	-
Brazil	1,056	-	22	224	778	32	336	-	13	216	68	39
Chile	2,832	-	37	100	2,709	6	312	17	7	114	103	71
Colombia	244	-	-	235	-	9	330	-	-	219	8	103
Cuba	1,894	279	68	1,165	171	211	1,546	287	9	879	172	199
Dominican Republic	68	35	-	23	7	3	23	-	3	20	-	-
Guatemala	119	-	-	94	2	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	855	43	32	553	156	71	702	2	59	324	102	215
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam	34	-	-	30	-	4	54	-	-	49	5	-
Peru	227	-	-	214	-	13	187	-	13	171	-	3
Republic of Panama	1,321	5	73	901	87	255	2,644	200	-	2,331	103	10
El Salvador	27	-	-	13	14	-	27	10	-	17	-	-
Uruguay	3,090	498	99	1,425	822	246	2,715	53	61	2,063	472	66
Venezuela	1,165	605	215	315	16	14	880	24	-	601	231	24
Other Latin America	2,732	1,500	104	120	1,001	7	353	50	3	118	181	1
Total Latin America	16,146	2,997	650	5,731	5,855	913	10,818	643	171	7,411	1,581	1,012
Asia:												
China Mainland	117	-	-	107	-	10	30	-	-	30	-	-
Formosa	120	-	-	120	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Hong Kong	3,449	-	-	1,403	17	2,029	1,923	4	-	1,026	6	887
India	20	-	-	1	11	8	4	-	-	4	-	-
Indonesia	2	-	1	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Iran	46	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	21	-	-	15	-	6	8,176	-	-	12	8,164	-
Japan	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	109	-	-	106	3	-	56	-	5	51	-	-
Thailand	110	-	-	84	-	26	9	-	-	9	-	-
Turkey	42	-	-	42	-	-	14	1	-	13	-	-
Other Asia	247	10	-	235	1	1	115	-	-	111	4	-
Total Asia	4,285	10	47	2,115	33	2,080	10,333	9	5	1,258	8,174	887
Other countries:												
Australia	195	-	-	18	177	-	67	-	-	45	17	5
Belgian Congo	19	-	-	10	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	173	-	-	146	24	3	156	-	-	156	-	-
Union of South Africa	72	-	-	72	-	-	39	-	1	35	3	-
Other	909	-	15	758	30	106	788	98	-	605	22	63
Total other countries	1,368	-	15	1,004	240	109	1,050	98	1	841	42	68
International	16,857	16,750	100	7	-	-	18,014	18,013	-	1	-	-
Grand total	142,769	29,965	7,633	43,383	45,429	16,359	162,425	68,863	8,427	38,919	28,152	18,064

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

November 1950 through October 1951

	Issue and page number											
	1950		1951									
	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Articles:												
Treasury financing operations	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Budget receipts and expenditures:												
Receipts by principal sources	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Expenditures by major classifications	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Expenditures for national defense and related activities	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Expenditures for international finance and aid	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
"Other" expenditures	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Summary by months and years	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Social Security Act	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Railroad Retirement Act	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Trust accounts and other transactions:												
Summary of trust account and other transactions	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Trust account receipts	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Trust account expenditures other than investments	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Railroad Retirement Account	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Unemployment Trust Fund	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
National Service Life Insurance Fund	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Treasury cash income and outgo:												
Summary of cash transactions	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Derivation of cash budget receipts	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Derivation of cash budget expenditures	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Derivation of cash trust account transactions	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Derivation of cash borrowing or repayment of borrowing	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Cash operating income and outgo by months	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
General Fund of the Treasury:												
Status of the General Fund	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Analysis of change in balance in the General Fund	15	15	15	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Fund Balance by months	...	...	...	...	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Debt outstanding:												
Summary of Federal securities	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Net change in Federal securities	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Interest-bearing public debt	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Net change in interest-bearing public debt	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Interest-bearing guaranteed securities	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	...	...
Special issues to U. S. Government investment accounts	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on Federal securities	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	18	18
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Public debt and guaranteed securities outstanding by months	...	...	...	...	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Statutory debt limitation:												
Status under limitation	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Application of limitation to public debt and guaranteed securities outstanding	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Debt operations:												
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities issued by the U. S. Government	21	21	21	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Offerings of Treasury bills	23	23	23	23	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Offerings of marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness	24	24	24	24	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Disposition of matured marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness and guaranteed securities	25	25	25	25	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26

(Continued on following page)

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

November 1950 through October 1951

	Issue and page number											
	1950		1951									
	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
United States savings bonds:												
Summary of cumulative sales and redemptions by series	26	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Sales and redemptions, all series combined, by periods	26	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Sales and redemptions of Series A-D, E, F, and G by periods	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Redemptions of matured and unmatured, all series combined	29	29	29	29	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Sales and redemptions of Series E and F and G by denominations	30	...	...	30	...	...	31	...	...	31	...	...
Sales of Series E and F and G by States	...	...	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	32	...	...
Treasury savings notes:												
Summary of cumulative sales and redemptions by series	31	30	30	33	31	31	32	31	31	34	31	31
Sales and redemptions, all series combined, by periods	31	30	30	33	31	31	32	31	31	34	31	31
Ownership of Federal securities:												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues	32	31	31	34	32	32	33	32	32	35	32	32
Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by the Treasury	32	31	31	34	32	32	33	32	32	35	32	32
Estimated ownership	33	32	32	35	33	33	34	33	33	36	33	33
Treasury survey of ownership:												
Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others	34	33	33	36	34	34	35	34	34	37	34	34
Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (latest date June 30, 1951)	...	...	...	...	38	...	...	...	...	...	38	...
Market quotations:												
Over-the-counter closing quotations on Federal securities by issues	38	37	37	40	42	38	39	38	38	41	42	38
Chart showing yields of Treasury securities	40	39	39	42	44	40	42	41	41	44	45	41
Yields of Treasury and corporate bonds:												
Average yields of long-term bonds by periods	41	40	40	43	45	41	43	42	42	45	46	42
Chart showing average yields of long-term bonds	42	41	41	44	46	42	44	43	43	46	47	43
Internal revenue collections:												
Summary by principal sources	43	42	42	45	47	43	45	44	44	47	48	44
Chart showing internal revenue collections	44	43	43	46	48	44	46	45	45	48	49	45
Detail of collections by type of tax	45	44	44	47	49	45	47	46	46	49	50	46
Monetary statistics:												
Money in circulation	47	46	46	49	51	47	49	48	48	51	52	48
Monetary stocks of gold and silver	48	47	47	50	52	48	50	49	49	52	53	49
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury	48	47	47	50	52	48	50	49	49	52	53	49
Components of silver monetary stock	49	48	48	51	53	49	51	50	50	53	54	50
Silver production in the United States and acquisitions by mints and assay offices	49	48	48	51	53	49	51	50	50	53	54	50
Seigniorage on silver	50	49	49	52	54	50	52	51	51	54	55	51
Increment from reduction in weight of gold dollar (latest date June 30, 1951)	50	...	...	52	...	...	52	...	...	54	...	...
Net Treasury gold receipts (latest quarter ending June 30, 1951)	...	49	...	...	54	...	...	51	...	...	55	...
Exchange Stabilization Fund:												
Balance Sheet (latest date March 31, 1951)	51	...	...	53	...	...	53	...	...	55	...	...
Income and expense (latest date March 31, 1951)	52	...	...	54	...	...	54	...	...	56	...	...
Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:												
Historical summary of capital movements since 1935	53	50	50	55	55	51	55	52	52	57	56	52
Summary by countries and months	56	53	53	58	58	54	58	55	55	60	59	55
Details for latest months by countries	60	57	57	62	62	58	62	59	59	64	63	59
Supplementary data by countries	...	63	...	...	...	64	...	65	65	...	...	...
Corporations and certain other business-type activities (latest date December 31, 1950):												
Loans outstanding	66	...	...	...	...	65	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balance sheets	67	...	...	...	...	66	...	...	...	...	...	...
Income and expense	...	64	...	...	...	...	68	...	...	...	...	...
Source and application of funds	...	67	...	...	...	...	71	...	...	...	...	...